

UCSU1/1.1/1900

c.1

1.900

TWENTY-SECOND
ANNUAL REPORT

Return to
State Publications Library
201 East Colfax Avenue, Room # 314
Denver, CO 80203

State Board of Agriculture

AND THE

State Agricultural College

INCLUDING THE
THIRTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE
AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION
Fort Collins, Colorado

g
n
t

1900



DENVER, COLORADO
THE SMITH-BROOKS PRINTING CO., STATE PRINTERS
1901

COLORADO STATE PUBLICATIONS LIBRARY
local



3 1799 00001 8044



To the Fathers and Mothers of Colorado:

It is our pleasure to present the well edited reports of the Chiefs of Departments, showing the special features of the complete equipment and work being done at this College. We earnestly hope, if not able to peruse them all, that you will select such as you may decide nearest to apply to the needs of your young people, believing that you will agree with us that the instruction is both comprehensive and thorough, and calculated to attract them towards whatever pursuit in life the youths of our State are best adapted.

The General and State Governments having made its advantages absolutely free to you, we sincerely trust that you will avail yourselves of the privileges of this, ranking, we believe, among the first of the National chain of Industrial Institutions.

Very respectfully,

THE STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE.

Fort Collins, Colorado, December 12, 1900.



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

THE STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE

	Postoffice	Term Expires
HON. JAMES L. CHATFIELD	Gypsum	1901
HON. A. LINDSLEY KELLOGG	Rocky Ford	1901
HON. B. F. ROCKAFELLOW	Canon City	1903
MRS. ELIZA F. ROUTH	Denver	1903
HON. JESSE HARRIS	Fort Collins	1905
HON. P. F. SHARP	Denver	1905
HON. HARLAN THOMAS	Denver	1907
HON. P. A. AMISS	Pruden	1907
GOVERNOR C. S. THOMAS	} <i>ex-officio.</i>	
PRESIDENT B. O. AYLESWORTH		

OFFICERS.

P. F. SHARP	President
A. M. HAWLEY	Secretary
JOHN H. FESLER (State Treasurer, Denver, Colo.)	Treasurer
GEORGE A. WEBB	Local Treasurer

STANDING COMMITTEES.

Executive.

P. F. SHARP JESSE HARRIS B. F. ROCKAFELLOW
 J. L. CHATFIELD P. A. AMISS

Finance.

B. F. ROCKAFELLOW J. L. CHATFIELD A. L. KELLOGG

Farm and Stock.

J. L. CHATFIELD P. A. AMISS JESSE HARRIS

Faculty and Courses of Study.

B. O. AYLESWORTH HARLAN THOMAS ELIZA F. ROUTH

Botany, Horticulture and Entomology.

JESSE HARRIS B. F. ROCKAFELLOW P. A. AMISS

Mathematics, Civil and Irrigation Engineering and Military Science.

A. L. KELLOGG ELIZA F. ROUTH B. O. AYLESWORTH

Mechanical Engineering and Chemistry.

HARLAN THOMAS A. L. KELLOGG J. L. CHATFIELD

College Buildings and Permanent Improvements.

P. A. AMISS B. O. AYLESWORTH JESSE HARRIS

Domestic Science and Library.

ELIZA F. ROUTH HARLAN THOMAS B. F. ROCKAFELLOW

•

THE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION.

STATION STAFF.

L. G. CARPENTER, M. S.	Meteorologist and Irrigation Engineer
C. P. GILLETTE, M. S.	Entomologist
W. W. COOKE, B. S., A. M.	Agriculturist
W. P. HEADDEN, A. M., PH. D.	Chemist
J. H. COWEN, B. S., M. AGR.*.	Horticulturist and Botanist
R. E. TRIMBLE, B. S.	Assistant Meteorologist and Irrigation Engineer
F. L. WATROUS.	Assistant Agriculturist
L. A. TEST, B. M. E., A. C.	Assistant Chemist
E. D. BALL, M. S.	Assistant Entomologist
C. H. POTTER, M. S.	Assistant Horticulturist
JOSEPH LOWNES, B. S.	Assistant Chemist
F. C. ALFORD, B. S.	Assistant Chemist
H. H. GRIFFIN, B. S.	Superintendent Arkansas Valley Substation, Rocky Ford, Colorado
J. E. PAYNE, M. S.	Superintendent Plains Substation, Cheyenne Wells, Colorado

OFFICERS.

PRESIDENT, B. O. AYLESWORTH, A. M., LL. D.

L. G. CARPENTER, M. S.	Director
A. M. HAWLEY.	Secretary
W. R. HEADDEN, B. S.	Stenographer and Clerk

*Elected July 2, 1900. Died July 12, 1900.

BOARD OF INSTRUCTION.

- BARTON O. AYLESWORTH, A. M., LL. D.,
President and Professor of Political Economy and Logic.
- JAMES W. LAWRENCE, B. S.,
Professor of Mechanical Engineering.
- LOUIS G. CARPENTER, M. S.,
Professor of Civil and Irrigation Engineering.
- WENDELL PADDOCK, M. S.,
Professor of Botany and Horticulture.
- CLARENCE P. GILLETTE, B. S.,
Professor of Zoology and Entomology.
- BURT C. BUFFUM, M. S.,
Professor of Agriculture.
- WILLIAM P. HEADDEN, A. M., Ph. D.,
Professor of Chemistry and Geology.
- THEODOSIA G. AMMONS,
Professor of Domestic Science.
- EDWARD B. HOUSE, B. S., E. E.,
Professor of Mathematics.
- EDWARD M. TRABER, A. B.,
Professor of Rhetoric and Philosophy.
- VIRGINIA H. CORBETT, B. S.
- ALFRED M. HAWLEY,
Secretary of the Faculty.
- CHARLES J. GILKISON, B. S.,
Principal Commercial Department.
- RICHARD A. MAXFIELD, B. S., Major Cadet Battalion,
Professor Military Science and Tactics.
- DR. GEO. H. GLOVER, B. S., D. V. S.,
Professor of Veterinary Science and Surgery.

INSTRUCTORS AND ASSISTANTS.

- R. E. TRIMBLE, B. S., Meteorology and Irrigation Engineering.
AMOS JONES, B. S., Field Work in Engineering.
L. D. CRAIN, B. M. E., Mechanical Engineering.
ALLEN P. GREENACRE, B. S., Forge-Room Work.
WILLIAM F. GARBE, Foundry Practice.
FRANK L. WATROUS, Agriculture.
CARL H. POTTER, M. S., Botany and Horticulture.
CHARLES F. MERGLEMAN, Floriculture and Landscape Gardening.
LOUIS A. TEST, B. M. E., A. C., Chemistry.
FRED ALFORD, B. S., Chemistry.
JOSEPH LOWNES, B. S., Chemistry.
E. S. G. TITUS, B. S., Entomology.
LATHROP M. TAYLOR, B. S., Stenography and Typewriting.
CHARLES GOLDING-DWYRE, Jr., Bookkeeping.
RALPH H. HESS, B. S., Mathematics.
SARAH T. SUTHERLAND, Domestic Science.
JAMES A. STUMP, B. S., Physics and Civil Engineering.

Librarian:

MARGUERITE E. STRATTON, B. S.

Stenographer, President's Office:

FRANK H. THOMPSON, B. S.

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY, THE GOVERNOR :

Sir—Herewith I transmit my annual report as secretary of the State Board of Agriculture. It is respectfully commended to your attention and to the thoughtful consideration of the general assembly.

A. M. HAWLEY,
Secretary, the State Board of Agriculture.

THE STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE,
Fort Collins, Colorado,
November 30, 1900.

SECRETARY'S STATEMENT

CONNECTED WITH THE GENERAL FUND.

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR, BEGUN DECEMBER 1, 1899, AND ENDED
NOVEMBER 30, 1900.

RECEIPTS.

Land income fund (congressional act of 1862 for the endowment of an Agricultural College in Colorado).....	\$10,913 09
Tax fund, one-fifth mill levy.....	32,945 99
Annie Jones library fund.....	18 00
	<hr/>
	\$43,877 08

DISBURSEMENTS.

Salaries	\$ 8,053 23
President's office.....	269 99
Secretary's office.....	189 70
Library department.....	466 69
Horticultural department.....	3,031 39
Agricultural department.....	7,620 72
Chemical department.....	1,470 17
Mechanical engineering department.....	1,511 11
Mathematical department.....	63 10
Physics and engineering department.....	717 09
Zoology and entomology department.....	567 15
Military department.....	26 25
History and literature department.....	16 60
English and philosophy.....	38 60
Domestic science department.....	418 99
Commercial department.....	274 92
Furniture	108 80
Insurance	914 25
Current expense.....	3,508 68

DISBURSEMENTS—Continued.

State Board of Agriculture.....	2,734 00
General repairs.....	1,448 21
Permanent improvements.....	1,540 20
Text-book department.....	2,066 38
Freight and express.....	398 99
Fuel and lights.....	3,169 89
Student labor.....	1,771 57
Veterinary science department.....	204 55
Advertising	447 09
Farmers' institutes.....	189 77
Annual catalogue.....	625 00
Association of A. A. C. and E. S.....	10 00

\$43,877 08

ITEMIZED STATEMENT OF SECRETARY'S CASH
RECEIPTS.

Farm department sales.....	\$ 1,369 47
Text-book department sales.....	1,290 31
Domestic science department sales.....	7 39
Horticultural department sales.....	196 12
Freight, etc., refunded.....	60 35
Commercial department sales.....	75
Entomological department sales.....	22 05
President's office sales.....	4 00
Engineering department sales.....	21 05
Chemical department sales.....	45 00
Annie Jones library fund.....	84 95

\$ 3,101 44

REPORT OF THE UNITED STATES OR "MORRILL"
FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR BEGUN JULY 1,
1899, AND ENDED JUNE 30, 1900.

RECEIPTS.

Balance on hand July 1, 1899.....	\$ 390 85	
United States draft.....	25,000 00	
		\$25,390 85

DISBURSEMENTS.

Salaries	\$25,390 85
----------------	-------------

REPORT OF EXPERIMENT STATION FUND (ACT OF
CONGRESS OF 1887) FOR FISCAL YEAR BEGUN
JULY 1, 1899, AND ENDED JUNE 30, 1900.

RECEIPTS.

United States draft.....	\$15,000 00	
		\$15,000 00

DISBURSEMENTS.

Salaries	\$ 8,797 80	
Agricultural section.....	89 48	
Horticultural section.....	162 10	
Entomological section.....	229 07	
Chemical section.....	1,000 00	
Meteorology and irrigation section.....	856 38	
Director's office.....	283 03	
Printing bulletins.....	291 65	
Stationery	32 35	
Arkansas valley sub-station.....	1,835 72	
Plains sub-station.....	1,104 67	
Annual report.....	297 00	
A. A. A. C. and E. S.....	10 00	
Library	10 75	
		\$15,000 00

REPORT OF EXPERIMENT STATION SPECIAL FUND
FOR FISCAL YEAR BEGUN JULY 1, 1899, AND
ENDED JUNE 30, 1900.

RECEIPTS.

Balance on hand July 1, 1899.....	\$ 391 69
Arkansas valley sub-station sales.....	1,079 87
Irrigation section sales.....	5 00
Horticultural section sales.....	8 35
Divide sub-station rent.....	40 00

\$ 1,524 91

DISBURSEMENTS.

San Luis valley sub-station.....	\$ 150 00
Arkansas valley sub-station.....	147 89
Divide sub-station.....	6 80
Salaries	175 46
Agricultural section.....	20 00
Horticultural section.....	2 25
Entomological section.....	14 93
Irrigation section.....	106 50
Printing bulletins.....	316 85
Stationery	4 50
Plains sub-station.....	187 51
Director's office.....	124 75

\$ 1,207 44

Balance on hand with local treasurer, July 1, 1900.....

\$ 317 47

PRESIDENT'S REPORT.

TO THE STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE:

STUDENT ENROLLMENT.

The student enrollment for the year 1899-1900, given by classes, is as follows:

	Male.	Female.	Total.
Post graduates	6	1	7
Seniors	20	10	30
Juniors	24	4	28
Sophomores	22	10	32
Freshmen	43	16	64
Sub-freshmen	53	25	78
Preparatory class.....	21	9	30
Commercial course (seniors).....	6	9	15
Commercial course (juniors).....	36	20	56
Unclassified students.....	8	15	23
Total.....	244	119	363

It will be observed, from the above list of registration, that the gain of 1899 over 1898 in enrollment is considerable; in fact, it is the largest for a number of years. The registration has been fairly apportioned among the five courses, viz.: agricultural, mechanical engineering, civil engineering, ladies', and commercial.

It was thought best by the board last year, the entire faculty concurring, to drop the preparatory year from the course of study. There are various reasons for this action. Since it did the work of the eighth grade, it was, in reality, duplicating the work already done at public expense in every portion of the state. Then, too, the law prescribing the qualifi-

cations for admission seems very clearly to prohibit work below the present sub-freshman year.

There may have been a slight fear as to the effect this loss would have upon the enrollment. Such fear, however, disappears in the light of the registration of the fall term and first month of the winter term of this year, as shown in the following classification:

	Male.	Female.	Total.
Seniors	21	2	23
Juniors	18	9	27
Sophomores	42	13	55
Freshmen	47	24	71
Sub-freshmen	75	15	90
Senior commercials.....	7	7	14
Junior commercials.....	44	18	62
Unclassified students.....	6	18	24
Post-graduates	1	..	1
	—	—	—
Total.....	..	..	367

The loss resulting from the dropping of the preparatory year has been made good, and prospects are excellent for a considerable net gain before the end of the college year.

But something more than numbers appears here. Numbers, after all, is a minor per cent. as indicating the growth of an institution. The increase in the average age of the students, the general bearing of the student body, the more serious work, and the finer spirit manifested at the daily task are surer marks of growth.

In the list of the faculty appear four new names. These new workers came to us at the beginning of the present school year. Their predecessors resigned to accept other positions, two of them to go into the government employ in scientific research—with the best of good will towards board, faculty and students. In filling their places, a most thorough canvass was made of all the available material. None but those in closest sympathy with agricultural and mechanical education was considered. It is gratifying to state that the results have proved entirely satisfactory. Prof. B. C. Buffum was called to the chair of agriculture, so long occupied by Prof. W. W. Cooke. Prof. Buffum was vice-director of the station and agriculturist in the Wyoming University for nine years.

Prof. Wendell Paddock, an alumnus of the Agricultural College of Michigan and eight years assistant horticulturist at Geneva, New York, was called to succeed Prof. C. S. Crandall as botanist and horticulturist. Miss Virginia H. Corbett, a graduate of the State Agricultural College of Iowa, was called to the chair of history and literature. Miss Corbett held a similar position in Iowa and Montana. Mr. James A. Stump succeeds Mr. Jay D. Stannard as first assistant in the department of civil engineering. Mr. C. J. Griffith, of the Iowa State College, has been called as assistant in dairying to Mr. Buffum.

Two successes in particular mark the year 1899, viz.: the increased service and efficiency of the experiment station, under the directorship of Prof. L. G. Carpenter, and the revival of the interest in farmers' institutes throughout the state. Still better things are to be done in the line of institute work during the coming season.

The experiment station has added largely to its mailing list; has put itself in touch with similar work throughout the world, and has taken an exalted place among the experiment stations of the nation. It sees its unparalleled opportunity.

Under the leadership of Prof. B. C. Buffum, the agricultural side of the college is receiving the attention due it. The board and faculty have a fixed purpose to make this department increasingly the most important department of the college. The agricultural department has been reinstated in its own building, the Agricultural Hall. The building has been renovated, beautified and made ready for increased work.

The stock yards are being rebuilt upon modern plans.

The fine herd of Durham cattle purchased last spring is but the beginning of a larger education in the stock enterprise for the promotion of the stock industry of the state.

Last year the college buildings were repainted and put in general repair. This year general improvements are being made upon and around the grounds. Much needed stone walks are being laid, fences are being builded, and the drives about the buildings are being graveled.

Not one dollar, however, has been or is being expended, except as it is absolutely needed for the preservation of property and the comfort of teachers and students.

Much of the excellent spirit of the school is due to the sympathy controlling the college athletics. No innovations have been introduced. An honest effort has been made to have the Colorado Agricultural College a modern school in method, work and spirit.

A fruitless orchard—long condemned by the State Board of Agriculture and a standing shame to all those connected with the school—was ordered removed by the board. This has been easily converted into an athletic field. It is one of the best in the West. Here, with the same honor, obedience and spirit with which all college work is done, young men, under faculty control, take such physical exercise as health, hard study and modern college ideas admit.

Aside from the requirements of athletics, such a field was absolutely necessary for drilling purposes. On account of this advantage, the instructor in military tactics has been able to put his battalion in such condition as to make it the pride of the state.

I desire to recommend as an experiment a series of short courses along special lines, such as dairying, beekeeping, poultry raising, irrigation and measurement of water for ditch riders and water commissioners.

By close economy the State Board of Agriculture has kept the college running during the past year without special appropriations and without incurring any indebtedness. But so rapidly are the agricultural, horticultural and stock interests of the state growing that as soon as possible special appropriations should be voted by the legislature for at least one new building, for a better equipment for the civil engineering department, and for a barn adequate to the needs of a great school in a great state. I think for the present need \$10,000 would give us adequate accommodation for our valuable and increasing herds and an increase of our fund for student labor. A small appropriation for the extension of farmers' institutes in the state would be an exceedingly wise and timely action.

Neither the library nor museum is properly housed. The auditorium is too small for the number of students enrolled.

The board and faculty ask merely that as the state grows in numbers, wealth and industries, its educational institutions be permitted to grow in the same ratio.

NAMES OF INSTRUCTORS AND REGULAR EMPLOYEES, WITH THEIR ANNUAL SALARIES.

ALSO A STATEMENT OF THE FUND OR FUNDS WHENCE SUCH SALARIES ARE DRAWN.

FACULTY.	College Fund.	Station Fund.
BARTON O. AYLESWORTH, A. M., LL.D., president and professor of logic and political economy.....	\$ 5,000	.....
JAMES W. LAWRENCE, B. S., professor of mechanical engineering	2,000	.....
LOUIS G. CARPENTER, M. S., professor of civil and irrigation engineering	2,000	\$ 900
CLARENCE P. GILLETTE, M. S., professor of zoology and entomology	1,500	500
WILLIAM P. HEADDEN, A. M., Ph.D., professor of chemistry and geology.....	1,500	500
THEODOSIA G. AMMONS, professor of domestic science.....	1,500	.....
EDWARD B. HOUSE, B. S., E. E., professor of mathematics....	1,500	.....
EDWARD M. TRABER, A. B., professor of rhetoric and philosophy	1,500	.....
ALFRED M. HAWLEY, secretary of the faculty.....	1,000	500
CHARLES J. GILKISON, B. S., principal commercial department	1,500	.....
BURT C. BUFFUM, M. S., professor of agriculture.....	1,500	500
VIRGINIA H. CORBETT, B. L., professor of history and literature	1,500	.....
WENDELL PADDOCK, M. S., professor of botany and horticulture	1,500	500
RICHARD A. MAXFIELD, B. S., major cadet battalion, professor military science and tactics, and assistant in mathematics	700	.....
 STENOGRAPHERS. 		
FRANK H. THOMPSON, B. S.....	1,000	.....
WILLIAM R. HEADDEN, B. S.....	.....	600
 LIBRARIAN. 		
MARGUERITE E. STRATTON, B. S.....	700	.....

	College Fund.	Station Fund.
ASSISTANTS.		
JAMES A. STUMP, B. S., physics and civil engineering.....	1,000	.....
ROBERT E. TRIMBLE, B. S., meteorology and irrigation en- gineering .....	.....	1,000
L. D. CRAIN, B. M. E., mechanical engineering and drawing....	1,000	.....
ALLEN P. GREENACRE, B. S., forge room work.....	600	.....
WILLIAM F. GARBE, foundry practice.....	720	.....
FRANK L. WATROUS, agriculture.....	.....	1,000
EDWARD S. G. TITUS, B. S., entomology.....	204	396
CARL H. POTTER, M. S., botany and horticulture.....	400	600
CHARLES F. MERGELMAN, floriculture and landscape gar- dening	900	.....
LOUIS A. TEST, B. M. E., A. C., chemistry.....	600	400
FRED ALFORD.....	.....	600
JOSEPH LOWNES, B. S., chemistry.....	.....	600
LATHROP M. TAYLOR, B. S., stenography and typewriting....	1,000	.....
CHARLES G. DWYRE, JR., bookkeeping.....	750	.....
SARAH T. SUTHERLAND, domestic science.....	750	.....
RALPH H. HESS, B. S., mathematics.....	750	.....
AMOS JONES, B. S., field work in engineering.....	600	.....
C. J. GRIFFITH, B. S., dairying.....	800	.....

SUB-STATION SUPERINTENDENTS.

HARVEY H. GRIFFIN, B. S., Arkansas valley, Rocky Ford, Colorado .....	.....	900
J. E. PAYNE, M. S., rainbelt, Cheyenne Wells, Colorado.....	.....	800

ENGINEERS AND JANITORS.

WILLIAM KELLY.....	780	.....
JOHN H. CAMERON.....	600	.....
JAMES L. VEAZEY.....	600	.....
ISAAC N. CHATFIELD.....	600	.....

LABORERS REGULARLY EMPLOYED.

J. H. CAMERON, JR.....	540	.....
ALVIN FRY.....	540	.....
FRANK MATTHEWS.....	540	.....
N. C. STRAYER.....	540	.....
ROBERT WALKER.....	480	.....

Total.....	\$41,294	\$10,296
------------	----------	----------

GENERAL.	College Fund.	Station Fund.
Station labor.....	.....	\$ 2,436
College labor.....	\$ 525	.....
Student labor.....	1,771	.....
Total.....	\$ 2,296	\$ 2,436

SUMMARY.

Salaries	\$41,294	\$10,296
Labor	2,296	2,436
Grand total.....	\$43,590	\$12,732

SUMMARY OF COLLEGE INVENTORIES.

NOVEMBER 30, 1900.

LANDS AND ADJUNCTS.

Two hundred and forty (240) acres of land at an average value of \$100 per acre.....	\$ 24,000 00	
*Trunk sewer to Poudre river.....	6,000 00	
Pipe line for water supply.....	2,900 00	
	<hr/>	\$ 32,900 00

BUILDINGS, INCLUDING PERMANENT FIXTURES.

Main college building.....	\$ 36,000 00
Mechanical engineering building.....	23,000 00
Agricultural hall and creamery.....	10,500 00
Horticultural hall.....	15,100 00
Civil engineering building.....	9,000 00
Commercial college building.....	6,000 00
Chemical laboratory.....	27,000 00
Building for department domestic science.....	4,650 00

*This estimate includes numerous sewer laterals and water connections; a reservoir for storage of water; all other improvements of the college grounds, and ditch stock worth \$2,000.

BUILDINGS, INCLUDING PERMANENT FIXTURES—Continued.

Green houses (\$3,000) and forcing house (\$1,500).....	4,500 00
Barns, tool house and sheds on horticultural grounds.....	2,299 00
Barn on college farm.....	4,000 00
Sheep barn and paddocks (\$600), implement house and shed (\$450), pig pens (\$300), other stock pens (\$350), root cellar and silo (\$250), fencing (\$1,450) on college farm.....	3,400 00
Farm dwelling house.....	2,700 00
Depot, hose house and apiary.....	700 00
	<hr/>
	\$148,849 00
Grand total.....	<hr/> <hr/> \$181,749 00

DEPARTMENT INVENTORIES.

History and literature.....	\$ 408 50
Rhetoric and philosophy.....	359 94
Mathematics	582 80
Military science and tactics.....	7,465 85
Zoology and entomology.....	5,858 55
Agriculture	9,492 63
Botany and horticulture.....	6,673 02
Engineering and physics.....	11,267 44
Chemistry	3,827 75
Domestic science.....	1,230 50
Commercial department.....	2,133 92
Mechanical engineering and drawing.....	15,044 65
	<hr/>
	\$ 64,345 55

MISCELLANEOUS.

President's office, No. 1.....	2,577 20
President's office, No. 2.....	2,037 50
Secretary's office.....	510 70
Library	10,376 78
	<hr/>
	\$ 15,502 18
Total of college property.....	<hr/> \$246,094 55
Total of station property.....	27,892 65
	<hr/>
Grand total of all property.....	\$273,987 20

INVENTORY.

DIRECTOR'S OFFICE.

Office fixtures and equipment.....	\$ 420 30
Stationery supplies.....	197 60
Half tones, zinc etchings and photographs.....	200 00
Bulletin library.....	500 00
	<hr/>
	\$ 1,317 90

AGRICULTURAL SECTION.

Implements and tools.....	\$ 56 00
Office equipment and miscellaneous.....	386 00
	<hr/>
	\$ 442 00

ENTOMOLOGICAL SECTION.

Laboratory supplies.....	\$ 73 95
Entomological supplies.....	70 85
Insecticides and insecticide apparatus.....	86 05
Aplary	152 10
In charge (microscope, etc.).....	310 00
	<hr/>
	\$ 692 95

HORTICULTURAL SECTION.

Glassware	\$ 6 74
Photographic apparatus and supplies.....	84 95
Instruments	43 00
Trees and nursery stock.....	294 10
Herbarium	1,560 00
Miscellaneous	1 25
	<hr/>
	\$ 1,990 04

METEOROLOGICAL AND IRRIGATION ENGINEERING SECTION.

Meteorological instruments.....	\$ 545 15
Office fixtures.....	34 00
Stationery, books, maps, etc.....	32 60
Irrigation and hydraulic apparatus.....	236 35
Photographic supplies and negatives.....	146 95
Miscellaneous	146 31
	<hr/>
	\$ 1,141 36
Library	\$ 1,100 00
	<hr/>
Total main station.....	\$ 6,684 25

ARKANSAS VALLEY SUB-STATION.

Water rights and apparatus.....	\$ 1,836 00
Fences, gates and bridges.....	338 30
Buildings and improvements.....	2,010 00
Live stock.....	181 00
Implements and tools.....	393 15
Miscellaneous	54 50
Farm produce on hand.....	1,068 75
	<hr/>
	\$ 5,881 70

PLAINS SUB-STATION.

Buildings and improvements.....	\$ 930 00
Two horses.....	75 00
Implements	127 95
Apparatus	152 10
Supplies and farm products.....	73 50
	<hr/>
	\$ 1,358 55

SUB-STATION AT MONTE VISTA.

Buildings, fencing, etc.....	\$ 1,497 00
One team horses.....	150 00
Windmill and appliances.....	150 00
Farm implements.....	82 15
	<hr/>
	\$ 1,879 15

SUB-STATION AT THE DIVIDE.

Buildings	\$ 729 00
Forty acres of land.....	200 00
	<hr/>
	\$ 929 00
Total sub-station property.....	\$10,048 40
Total main station property.....	6,684 25
	<hr/>
Total experiment station property.....	\$16,732 65

In addition the station has the use and control of other property as long as used for experiment station purposes, as follows:

160 acres of land at Cheyenne Wells.....	\$ 160 00
200 acres of farm and fruit land at Arkansas valley sub-station.....	11,000 00
	<hr/>
	\$11,160 00

I submit the department reports herewith for the year ended December 12, 1900.

BARTON O. AYLESWORTH,
President.

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

TO THE STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE:

I herewith transmit the annual report of the department of agriculture to the State Board of Agriculture for the fiscal year ending December 1, 1900.

The relation of this department to the college is a peculiarly close one. While one department can hardly be said to be more important than another, where all are essential to the making up of the complete organization, yet it pleases me to think of the agricultural department as the mainstay of the college; as the principal reason, if you will, of our existing as an institution. The history of agriculture in the college since its inception would be interesting. During the first decade Prof. A. E. Blount, filling the chair, was the man who brought this phase of the work into prominence, who gave the department an enviable reputation which was world-wide, who left his stamp upon the agriculture of the state in the valuable wheats which he originated, whose painstaking care and whole-hearted interest left a lasting influence on the students who were near to him. Then came Prof. W. J. Quick, who laid out the farm, with its present system of drives, introduced fine stock with the first noted Shorthorn cattle, and secured the erection of present Agricultural Hall and farm cottage. For the past seven years the chair has been filled by Prof. W. W. Cooke, who, among other things, established a dairy herd of Jerseys, and the present equipment for teaching dairying to the continually increasing number of students who are interested in this branch of husbandry.

Since September 1 of the present year the time has been too short to enable your present incumbent to report very much work accomplished or to give an adequate idea of the facilities for teaching and the rare opportunity offered the student for up-to-date instruction in the science and art of agriculture as applied to the peculiar conditions of the irrigated West. Through the present awakening in agriculture and the determination of President Aylesworth to make and

keep this institution second to none other of its kind, and the careful management of the board, there is a most healthy growth and improvement. While the student of the past has had most wholesome food, the student of the coming years will find better material and facilities than ever before.

Equipment—The college farm, with its equipment of lands, machinery and live stock, is all considered laboratory material for the student. Along with the theory, given by the lecture and the library, goes the demonstration of the art in the laboratory, where the student may become acquainted with up-to-date implements and machines, with soils and crops, with breeds of live stock and the peculiar merits of individuals in each breed. The inventories of November 1 show live stock on the farm to the value of about seven thousand dollars. During the coming year additional breeds will be added. The farm itself presents a variety of conditions such as may be found on farms in different parts of the state. There is a system of ditches to supply water, various conditions of slope of the land to be irrigated, waste land which has been reclaimed and is being reclaimed by systems of drainage, alkali lands to be made productive, native pasture tracts, old lake bed reclaimed and converted into meadow, alfalfa fields and plowed lands. Connected with the work of the farm is the work of the experiment station, in which the student has opportunity to study methods and purposes of investigation.

Classes are accommodated in the classroom in Agricultural Hall, and students have free access to the department library, which has been placed in the same building. A combined office and reading room affords students a place where it is profitable to spend their spare hours. Here, also, is the laboratory for dairy work, with equipment for testing milk, separating and handling milk and cream and making butter. Adjoining the office is a convenient dark room for photographic work. The photographing done so far has been principally of live stock for illustrating and as matter of record. As fast as possible illustrations will be made for class instruction.

Assistants—Until recently there has been but one assistant. On October 1, Mr. C. J. Griffith was employed as assistant in dairying and animal husbandry. Mr. Griffith is a graduate of the Iowa Agricultural College, where he was assistant in dairying for one year before coming to us. He has

won several prizes on butter in exhibitions, is thoroughly acquainted with live stock, and is an investigator along these lines. Moreover, he has proved to be a strong teacher, leading and enthusing the student. Mr. Griffith aids in teaching dairying, the breeds of live stock, and judging.

Mr. Frank Watrous is the experiment station assistant. Not only has he successfully carried on this part of the work, but he has had general management of the farm for many years. On account of being actively engaged in farming and stock raising for himself, he has resigned the assistantship, to take effect January 1, 1901. This necessitates the selection of a new man for the place, and I would suggest the advisability of separating the general farm management from the list of duties of the station assistant. In a place of this kind so many investigations are going on, requiring detailed management and continual oversight, the taking of scientific notes, which must be systematically arranged and properly recorded, along with the many duties of such an assistant, that he cannot properly manage a large farm and do the more technical work at the same time.

Work Done—During the fall term my classroom work consisted of a freshman class in beginning agriculture, in which thirty-one students were enrolled; a junior class in stock feeding, containing seven students, and a senior class of three students in dairying. The class in dairying had one hour class work in the morning through the term and two hours laboratory work in the afternoon during the first two-fifths of the term. This class was taken by Mr. Griffith after the beginning of October. The text book in beginning agriculture was changed this year, Bailey's "Principles of Agriculture" now being used. In addition to the text each member of the class was required to keep a note book, in which was recorded various additions and observations. The subject is presented in the form of a nature study in agriculture, taking up the first principles, different branches of agriculture, soils, tillage, seedage and propagation, soil fertility and rotation and elements of stock raising and feeding. The text book used by the class in stock feeding was also changed, adopting Henry's "Feeds and Feeding." It is impossible to cover so large a book in one term, so the student was given the principles of feeding, digestion and digestion experiments, different classes of foods, feeding standards and the computations of farm rations. The members of the class, without

exception, voluntarily took up the extra work of carrying out a feeding experiment. Because of their quick maturity, the present interest in raising them and the fact that feeding these animals has never been systematically investigated, Belgian hares were selected for the experiment. Twenty-seven rabbits were divided into lots, and nine different rations fed for a period of five weeks. The experiment was carefully and conscientiously carried out by every student, who kept a complete note book of the trial. At the close of the experiment the animals were all slaughtered and examined, and a series of photographs made to show the comparative effect on the body of the different foods. I have recommended its publication by the station.

The senior class in dairying used as text books Gurler's "American Dairying;" Farrington and Woll, "Testing Milk," and Wing's "Milk and its Products." The last part of the term Mr. Griffith also gave them a series of lectures on the principles of cheese making. Teaching these classes has been doubly pleasant, because of the earnestness and interest of the students, who have not only put in the required time, but all the extra time they could spare. If found feasible, I would recommend such rearrangement and adjustment of the course that agricultural students are able to take laboratory work in agriculture two hours per day for at least one year, including the dairying, and that all agricultural students be given the principles of chemistry at least as early as the sophomore year.

In addition to the teaching, some station work has been in progress, with grains and feeding, and some general improvements have been made in the department. The Agricultural Hall was thoroughly renovated inside and out, and many improvements have been and are still under way on the farm. The greatest need of the department is more stable room for the fine stock on hand and a greater variety of the standard breeds. We should have an up-to-date stock barn, with all modern improvements. Colorado has always been proud to offer her youth every educational facility in her state institutions. There has been such activity in other states in building up the agricultural departments in their colleges that if Colorado would continue to lead the states in the inter-mountain region, the coming session of the legislature must come to the support of this department. This is a matter in which every farmer of the state should take interest

and pride. The large influx of students shows their confidence and faith, and an understanding of our needs, compared with the needs and provisions to meet them in other states, would secure that small support which would put us many steps in advance of our present condition. The present management is doing everything possible to maintain a high standard of excellence and develop that side of the institution which is of greatest value to our agricultural interests. For several years such support was withheld from the agricultural department, so it has not shown the growth it should.

I wish to thank those who are co-operating in a renewed effort to build up this important work.

Respectfully submitted,

B. C. BUFFUM,
Professor of Agriculture.

December 12, 1900.

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL AND IRRIGATION ENGINEERING.

TO THE STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE :

I have the honor to present the report of this department for the year since your last annual meeting.

The classes in this department are the same as have been carried on for some years past. These include physics, for three terms in the sophomore and junior years; surveying, in the third term of the sophomore year; irrigation engineering; higher surveying, draughting, in the junior and senior years of the engineering course; meteorology for one-half term, some juniors and some seniors; reservoirs and dams, a course of lectures to the seniors; strength of materials, to the seniors of both engineering courses; trusses and bridges; and hydraulics. These constitute the classroom work of the forenoon. In addition there is a large amount of laboratory work. It is often the case that some of the classes have to be divided into two or more sections for laboratory practice. In scientific instruction, especially that in the laboratories, six to ten students are as many as one instructor can profitably instruct at one time. The classes in laboratory work include those in physical laboratory (in two or three sections) for each of the three terms of the year; in surveying, the sophomores for one-half term, the juniors in field work during the winter term, and the seniors in field work during the fall term; and the senior class of both engineering courses in testing materials for two-fifths of the winter term.

There has been a distinct improvement during the past year in the work done by the students.

The principal change which has been instituted during the past season has been in the field work. In a previous report attention has been called to the need of more extended field practice for the engineering students, and the advisability of camping trips for that purpose has been urged. It was pointed out that such instruction could be made more effective and serious, and greater in quantity and value, if the time

continuously devoted to instruction were longer, and the conditions more like those which would come up in practice. In the fall term a trial was made, with the consent of President Aylesworth. Both the juniors and seniors in the engineering course were allowed two weeks, which time was devoted to a trip to the mountains. The party moved at once to an elevation of more than 9,000 feet to a good camping spot, adjacent to fairly smooth and to exceedingly rough country. The site chosen was near the foot of Long's peak. Lines were run by different members of the party, both by transit and level, up the flanks of the peak, and were carried from an elevation of less than 8,000 feet up to an elevation of 12,000 feet. The students bore the expense involved in sustenance and transportation; the cost being but little more than would have been involved in remaining in town. The college was at the expense of the permanent outfit, and also arranged for the tents and cooking utensils. The result of the expedition was extremely valuable, and justifies making this a permanent feature of the course for the students in engineering. It will doubtless be better to make the trip earlier in the term than was done the past season. It will be possible in future years, as it will then be known in advance that such a trip will be taken.

HYDRAULIC AND ENGINEERING BUILDING.

At the June meeting reference was made to the need of certain hydraulic apparatus and a new building, and authority was given for the construction of a flume for rating meters. A recommendation was also made looking toward a building for that purpose. In case such a building is possible the rating flume should be connected with it. In view of that possibility the construction of the flume was postponed. An examination of the building now occupied will show that the department has outgrown its quarters. The building, which was originally built for a dormitory, has been of great use, but the pressure for more room has been felt for some years. As the needs of other departments were recognized as being greater than ours, the matter has not been urged. At present, however, it seems not unreasonable to urge the claims of this department upon the board. It is proper to say that on account of the small room it has not been possible to give systematic laboratory work either in hydraulics or in engineering. In some respects this has been compen-

sated by exceptional opportunities in the neighborhood, but such opportunities do not take the place of a laboratory for such instruction, especially in the elementary work. Moreover, when this building was assigned, the department was better situated than the corresponding ones in our neighboring colleges. This is not now the case. The importance of irrigation at present and in the future in this state justifies that special facilities be given along this line.

LABORATORY INSTRUCTION IN THE EAST.

The attendance at the Association of American Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations, at New Haven, was made the opportunity to visit the hydraulic laboratories of many of the institutions which are now giving instruction along this line. There are now some excellent laboratories of this kind. Those of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, the Worcester Technological Institute, of the proprietors of locks and canals at Lowell, Mass., and Cornell University were visited.

The collegiate institutions have a double purpose—the instruction of the student and investigation, which is looked on as an important function of a university. Accordingly, there is sometimes, as at Worcester and Cornell, a double plant—one for the instruction of undergraduate students; the other for mature students or postgraduates, or mayhap for important investigations. At Lowell the conditions, which arise from the necessity of dividing a varying quantity of water, have developed the necessity of experiments which, in their completeness and refinement, have become classical.

Cornell University, on a commanding place on the banks of Cayuga Lake, has utilized a deep gorge in the campus by building a dam and erecting a stone structure with elaborate accessories, so that the institution expects not only to aid serious investigators, but to be the site for investigations needed by the hydraulic interests of the state. With them, the questions largely pertain to navigation canals, water works and sewage systems for towns, etc.

Without describing these systems at this time, the suggestive lesson derived from them is the importance of adapting such work to the conditions. The Cornell hydraulic laboratory, important as it is, nor one on the same plan, is not adapted to settle our questions, which grow from the con-

nection here of hydraulics with irrigation. Some institution so prepared as to take up the question on a suitable scale could be of great service to the West.

A SHORT COURSE FOR CANAL SUPERINTENDENTS, WATER COMMISSIONERS, ETC.

The usefulness of short courses in their particular field has been shown by the experience of various agricultural colleges which have attempted to be more directly useful. A study of them seems to show that those which have attempted to meet a particular need have been the most successful.

One of the lines in which it appears that we may be of considerable service is to present a short course for water commissioners, canal superintendents, and those charged with the distribution of water. These officers affect the interests of every one who uses water in the state. Upon their knowledge and skill depends, to a great extent, the agricultural production of the state. While, fortunately, there are a great many able and skilled men, in many cases the character of their knowledge is such that the division of water is not correct. As the writer has elsewhere pointed out, if one person receives too much, another receives less than he is entitled to. Thus an improvement will be immediately effective in the justness of the distribution. It should be the aim of such a course to be of immediate application.

The water commissioners who are charged with the distribution of water from the streams of the state to the ditches, and the canal superintendents or patrolmen charged with the distribution from the ditch to consumers, have clearly related needs.

I am led to the conviction that the most effective way to introduce more accurate methods will be by training the men who are to use them. Such a course should consist of the knowledge needed primarily by the commissioners and superintendents in their duties—measurement of water from streams into canals, with explanation of the methods and practice in use of current meters; a discussion of the varying conditions, what to expect and how to meet them; discussion of their rights and their legal position. In this connection it would be desirable to secure the services of several of the successful water commissioners and canal superintendents to give one or two lectures each, based on their ex-

perience and leading to a conference. For the legal conditions, several lectures by some attorney who makes a specialty of irrigation law, also one by the state engineer, and doubtless others, as the plan worked out in detail, if the plan meets with your approval.

Such a course should take two or perhaps three weeks. A small fee might be charged. The time should be early enough to precede the irrigation season. Situated as we are the cost would be small, consisting essentially of the necessary printing and other expenses, and perhaps a small sum to those invited to lecture.

Some canal companies will doubtless be enough interested to urge their superintendents to attend, and perhaps may make inducements for them to go. If the state engineer and the governor use their influence, there will be enough, no doubt, to warrant its success. If as many as ten or twenty appear the first year, such a course would be justified, if we can make it of an extremely practical type.

POSTGRADUATE WORK.

There have been requests from time to time for post-graduate work in engineering, and several have applied at different times to take work of this character. Besides graduates of our own institution, we have had graduates of the University of Minnesota and of Harvard College for special work. Our situation is extremely favorable for development of work relating to the irrigation questions of the West. It is a question whether it is not desirable for us to give at least a year's work, outlined for our own graduates.

There has been no claim that the regular course should develop qualified civil engineers. The attempt has been to give the students taking that course as good a training as can be done in connection with their more literary work. If in addition to that a year's work, confined almost exclusively to the technical features of the work, could be given, our young men would be better qualified in the technical character of engineering, and such work might profitably well be undertaken.

During the past year the department has lost the services of Mr. Jay D. Stannard, who had been an assistant in the department since November, 1891. He left to enter upon work in the United States department of agriculture in their

irrigation investigations. During his connection with the department he was recognized as an efficient and able instructor.

He has been succeeded by Mr. Jas. A. Stump, a graduate of the class of 1899, who has spent some time in special study at the University of Chicago. Mr. Stump gives more particular attention to the instruction in physics, both in the classroom and in the laboratory, and elsewhere as first assistant in the college work of the department. His work in the fall term has been highly commendable. Mr. Amos Jones aided in the instructional work in field and laboratory in the spring. He had had previous experience in field and railroad engineering. His excellent work warranted his continuation in more responsible work as assistant, and his continued good work has justified his choice.

Mr. R. E. Trimble, while employed on the experiment station, has helped occasionally in teaching, when experiment station duties may have required the time of the head of the department. Mr. W. R. Headden, stenographer to the station, has also occasionally assisted.

The department is, and has been, fortunate in the ability, devotion and earnestness of its assistants, and much of what it accomplishes is due to their efficient support.

In conclusion, I wish to acknowledge the constant support and appreciative encouragement of President Aylesworth, and to thank the board for their continued interest.

Respectfully submitted,

L. G. CARPENTER,
Professor of Engineering and Physics.

December 12, 1900.

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY AND HORTICULTURE.

TO THE STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE:

The department of botany and horticulture, I find, after three months' connection with the institution, to be for the most part well organized and fairly well equipped. The work will, then, be continued along the same lines as before, being changed only as improvements are suggested and the development of the department demands.

In order to help make the agricultural course more distinctive and the department more popular with the students, a few changes in the course of instruction may be suggested. As now arranged an undue proportion of the instruction is placed in the first term. In the term just closed instruction in freshman botany was given to seventy-two students in two divisions; horticulture to a class of twenty-four juniors; landscape gardening to a class of sixteen juniors. During the fore part of the term the entire freshman class was provided with labor, two hours per day, and during the latter part of the term the class in horticulture had laboratory work two hours per day. By transferring one of these classes to another term more time could be devoted to preparation, thus making better instruction possible.

More classes in both horticulture and botany should be provided. A course in plant diseases should be given as an elective for the agricultural seniors, and the course in plant histology should be open to women. A term's work in floriculture would also be valuable.

In this connection it may be mentioned that the method of teaching botany entirely from living specimens has been introduced and found to be eminently satisfactory. With living objects before them the curiosity of the student is aroused; consequently, the learning of names and plant relations becomes a pleasure.

It is proposed to continue the laboratory method of teaching throughout the course, using text books only as

books of reference. Should the number of classes in the department be increased, another assistant will be needed, so that the professor and first assistant may be relieved of a part of the routine work, and further equipment in the way of microscopes and accessories will be necessary.

A few things that are most needed in the way of equipment may be mentioned. There were but few books in the department library at the beginning of the year. One small installment has been purchased, but many more are needed. Without standard works of reference and a knowledge of the latest achievements in science, satisfactory work can not be done. The stereopticon is rendered almost useless because of an unsatisfactory light, but with a small outlay of money it can be made very efficient. Some means of illustrating lectures is considered a necessity by many teachers. This is especially true in teaching the subject of landscape gardening. The camera is worn out and must be replaced before satisfactory work in photography can be done.

Too much credit can not be given to Prof. Crandall for the magnificent herbarium that he has succeeded in building up. It is unfortunate, however, that he was unable to complete the work and publish a flora of the state, as he had intended. Some means should be provided for completing the work, so that the institution may have something to show for the immense amount of labor that has been put upon it.

The greenhouses at present are used almost exclusively for the propagation of bedding plants, which are planted upon the lawns in summer. This method of lawn decoration is not only very expensive, but unsatisfactory. Flowering shrubs and borders of perennial flowering plants will serve the purpose much better, and when once placed in position they require comparatively little attention. The largest greenhouse may then be converted into a conservatory, which will not only be instructive, but attractive. Winter vegetables can be grown in the other houses, or they may be used in various ways that will be instructive to the students.

An effort has been made to have some of the successful fruit growers of the state give occasional practical talks to the class in horticulture. Such talks, given by men eminent in their profession, will be an inspiration to the students, and will give a zest to the study that is not easy for the instructor to impart. It is hoped to make these talks an important feature of the horticultural instruction.

Since the work of the experiment station is so intimately connected with the college work, it will not be out of place to mention some of the lines of experimental work that have been suggested in the short time that I have been in the state. It will no doubt be best for the present to consider those problems only which are of immediate practical importance.

The state is so large and so varied in regard to altitude and climate that it may be divided, horticulturally, into a number of distinct regions. These regions have, to some extent, developed a horticulture peculiar to their limits. These regions of special crops and special varieties will undoubtedly become more and more distinct. Naturally, one of the first lines of work that come to mind is the study of the cultivated fruits of the state. Beginning with the apple as the most important, it is the intention to publish an illustrated bulletin, giving descriptions and general information on the varieties that have succeeded best in each region. This will be followed by a study of the other fruits and special crops, as time permits.

Aside from the ravages of pear blight, the fruit growers have thus far been annoyed but little with plant diseases; but as the era of fruit growing is being rapidly extended, it is to be expected that the combatting of plant diseases will soon come to be an important factor in horticultural operations. It is proposed to make the study of economic fungi an important part of the work of the department. Already there come to us strong complaints from pea growers in the vicinity of Longmont of an obscure disease of the pea. My assistant, Mr. Potter, has given this subject some attention, but he has arrived at no conclusion as to the cause of the malady. He believes that the future of the pea-canning industry at Longmont, involving some 2,500 acres, is threatened.

The attacks of pear blight make the growing of pears in many parts of Colorado impossible and renders the business of apple growing precarious. There is no known method of combatting the disease, but as there are varieties of both fruits that are less susceptible than others, it is reasonable to suppose that wholly resistant varieties may be produced. The production of new and meritorious varieties is a long and discouraging process, but in this instance the importance of the industry almost necessitates the taking up of this line of work.

Immediately associated with pear blight is the body blight of the apple and pear trees. In some localities the

disease is known as "crater" blight, and is thought by many to be caused by the common pear blight. I have already done some work on this disease, and shall publish a preliminary report on the subject through the New York state experiment station. A practical line of treatment of the disease, as it occurs on pear trees in that state, will be recommended. The disease is worse on apple trees in Colorado than it is in New York. I have not as yet had an opportunity to examine any pear trees. There is no literature on this subject, though the disease is widely distributed.

Celery growers are troubled with the premature formation of seed stalks by the celery plants, and the formation of hollow or pithy stalks. Either condition renders the plants unsalable. Altitude and climate are thought to be responsible for these conditions, but it is proposed to determine if this be true. Should this be found to be the case, an effort will be made to originate a variety of celery that will be adapted to these conditions.

There are a number of other problems that have come to notice which are worthy of study, but I have indicated enough lines of work to show that there is much to be done. Other and perhaps more important subjects for investigation will constantly be suggested as I have opportunity to travel over the state and become better acquainted with the conditions.

Respectfully submitted,

WENDELL PADDOCK,
Professor of Botany and Horticulture.

December 10, 1900.

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY, ENTOMOLOGY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

TO THE STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE :

I have the honor to submit herewith the annual report of the department of zoology, entomology and physiology for the year 1900.

WORK OF INSTRUCTION.

As a result of the increased number of students in the college the classes have been somewhat larger than in former years, and, although we have raised somewhat the standard for a passing grade, I have never had a smaller percentage of failure in my classes. This indicates a better average scholarship on the part of the students that come to us—an encouraging condition of affairs in the building up of an educational institution.

The work of instruction has been carried out in accordance with the schedule printed in the college catalogue. There has been one change in the text books used, Parker & Haswell's "Manual of Zoology" being adopted in place of Orton's "Zoology."

INSTITUTE WORK.

Several addresses have been delivered at meetings of horticulturists and beekeepers, and many letters of inquiry concerning injurious insects and the subject of beekeeping have been answered.

MUSEUM.

Good additions have been made to the insect collection during the year, and the systematic collection is in much better condition than ever before. The entire collection of Colorado coleoptera has passed through the hands of Prof. Wickham, of Iowa University, who is a recognized authority in

that order. Mr. Ball has made large additions to the hemiptera and done much to put the group in order for reliable reference. Mr. Titus, in connection with his thesis work for the master's degree, has done a large amount of good work on the wild bees (family Apidae) and has added many species to the previous college collection. The writer has added many species of Aphidae (plant lice) to the collection, with many records upon their habits.

The additions to the museum outside of the insect collection have been small. They are as follows:

ADDITIONS TO MUSEUM, 1900.

Specimens	Purchase or Gift From	Locality	Number
Lynx	W. C. Stover (gift)	Running Water, Wyo.	1
Golden eagle	E. D. Ball (gift)	Fort Collins.....	1
Nest of woodpecker	Carlos Stannard (gift)	Fort Collins.....	1
Stone drill.....	H. J. Faulkner (gift)	Fort Collins.....	1
Fossil shell.....	E. S. G. Titus (gift)	Fort Collins.....	1
Aurelia sp.....	Marine biological laboratory	Woods Holl, Mass.....	1
Jelly fish.....	Marine biological laboratory	Woods Holl, Mass.....	2
Sea anemone.....	Marine biological laboratory	Woods Holl, Mass.....	1
Plume hydroid.....	Marine biological laboratory	Woods Holl, Mass.....	1
Egg-string, whelk.....	Marine biological laboratory	Woods Holl, Mass.....	1
Quahog (shell).....	Marine biological laboratory	Woods Holl, Mass.....	12
Vermes.....	Marine biological laboratory	Woods Holl, Mass.....	1
Jelly fish	C. P. Gillette (gift).....	Woods Holl, Mass.....	2
Squid.....	C. P. Gillette (gift).....	Woods Holl, Mass.....	1
Sparrow hawk	F. Nichols (gift)	Fort Collins.....	1
Filipino beans.....	C. P. Gillette (gift).....	Philippine Islands...	22
Flag, United States.....	Mrs. A. Washburn.....	First raised in Larimer county	.....
LOANS			
Horns Rocky Mountain sheep	S. W. Buffum.....	.....	1 pair

C. P. GILLETTE,
Professor of Zoology and Entomology.

December 20, 1900.

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY AND GEOLOGY.

TO THE STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE :

I have the honor to present a statement of the work of the college department of chemistry and geology, and of its present condition and needs.

The amount of work done by the classes in these studies has conformed strictly to the requirements laid down in our catalogue. The methods of teaching during the past year have been varied somewhat from those of previous years, in that I have endeavored to present the subjects by means of illustrated lectures in chemistry, and by the use of the cabinet specimens in geology. The results have, in my opinion, been much more satisfactory than those heretofore obtained; though still leaving much to be desired, especially from the standpoint of the teacher. One advantage that is most noticeable is the increase in interest shown on the part of the students, which is more than adequate compensation for the increased work which this method entails upon the instructor.

During this year I have been much impressed with the idea that the maintenance of the interest in the mixed system of instruction, i. e., text book and lectures, is more easily attained by placing the text book instruction in charge of a competent teacher, and presenting the illustrated lecture work myself. While this gives a variety in the form of instruction, the individuality of two persons is brought to bear upon the classes without breaking the continuity of the instruction in the least. I have endeavored, throughout the year, to make the illustrative lectures cover the ground which has been presented by means of the text. As a result of this, at the close of the last college term the class in chemistry, for the first time since my connection with the college, now seven years, passed a satisfactory examination without a failure. The successful carrying out of this system requires more time than the method heretofore followed, and also more material

and apparatus, with which we are gradually supplying the department as our needs arise.

LABORATORY WORK.

We have made no changes in the work of the chemical laboratory during the last year, having found that the method already in use gave us satisfactory results, and giving us the opportunity to fully impress the objects which are included in the scope of the course as now laid out, which does not aim to give the students more work in this department than is necessary to supplement the work which is done in the classroom and by lectures. In short, the laboratory work is intended to be a repetition of the work done in the class and lecture rooms, in such manner and to such an extent only as is deemed necessary to make the facts already presented evident and real to the students.

These statements will suffice to make plain the fact that we do not, at the present time, attempt to carry the instruction in chemistry beyond that which is necessary to give to the students the general principles of chemistry which are imperatively demanded for the carrying out of a general course of instruction. It has been my opinion for two years past that the time is already ripe for us to make an endeavor to extend this course so as to include at least some advanced chemistry in the lecture room, and analytic chemistry in the laboratory. Such a change can not be made at the present time except at the expense of some other course, and, therefore, I would most respectfully ask the committee to consider whether there be means at the present time whereby we can obtain at least two terms of elementary work. These two terms should include what is now given in the laboratory, and the equivalent of one term in the lecture room. It is not my desire to take from any other department any time, particularly in the departments of English studies, whereby they would be rendered less efficient, but the character of our institution seems to me to justify us in carrying this practical science to a considerable extent further than it is now carried. The facilities of our department at the present time are quite adequate to the extension of the work in chemistry at least one year. It is evident that this time can not be given to the department of chemistry under our present curriculum, but it seems to me desirable.

GEOLOGY.

In the department of geology we have proceeded with the work as laid down in the catalogue, and have accomplished it with such degree of thoroughness as is to be attained in the time allotted. The cabinet has been of great advantage to us in both facilitating the teaching and in increasing the interest of the students. We have at present two terms devoted to this study. In these two terms we have to teach the elements of physical geography, mineralogy and geology. It is a question whether we may not, under the present conditions, advantageously devote one term to physical geography, requiring all students to take the two terms, instead of requiring elementary geology in one term and advanced geology in the other. At this time I can not urge such a change, but am fully convinced that it would be greatly to the advantage of our students.

I would acknowledge the willing and faithful work of my assistants, both in teaching and in the experiment station work.

Thanking the president of the college and the executive committee for their kind and cordial support, this report is respectfully submitted.

WM. P. HEADDEN,
Professor of Chemistry.

December 12, 1900.

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

TO THE STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE :

I have the honor to submit the report of the department of mechanical engineering.

Taking the classes in the order of their arrangement in the curriculum, I beg leave to report upon the instruction given as follows: The members of the sub-freshman class have received instruction in freehand drawing during the entire college year; they have been taught how to make freehand sketches of geometrical models and other objects; they have also been taught how to make sketches from copies of acknowledged merit made by artists of established reputations, and for this purpose a graded series of drawing books have been used. In the freehand work, the students who are to work in the shops later on have been taught how to make sketches of machines; these sketches to be subsequently worked up into working drawings to be used in the shops. The sub-freshman class have received instruction in the shops in bench work in wood, having been taught the common operations of the carpenter at the bench. To accomplish this, they have been required to complete a series of exercises, comprising the various joints used in wood work, in every case being guided by a set of working drawings made to scale.

The students of the freshman class have received classroom instruction in the principles underlying carpentry and joinery. This work has been done by means of a text book and lectures, the object being to aid the students in obtaining a knowledge of the correct application to their work in wood of the principles explained in the classroom. They have received instruction in the proper shaping of the cutting edges of various tools and the manner in which they act upon the material under various conditions. The shrinkage and warping of wood have been explained, and practical methods given for constructive work to allow for these con-

ditions. The selection of joints for various uses has been explained. The students themselves have made a series of joints of various types, which are now used in the classroom in connection with the lectures. This class has had two terms of instrumental drawing from copies and from measurements, and has also been taught how to shape into working drawings the freehand sketches they made in the sub-freshman year. Considerable time has also been spent upon tracing these drawings and reproducing them by the blueprint process. In the afternoon shop work they have taken up bench work in wood, if they have not previously had it in the sub-freshman year; in every instance working from drawings, and some who have completed the regular course in bench work before the end of the term have been put upon extra work, which has afforded them an opportunity to put in practice what they have previously learned. This year, so far, the class has, in addition to its regular educational exercises in wood work, completed twelve tables for the drawing room, which have been put in service and proved satisfactory.

Some of the freshmen have been occupied in the blacksmith shop, and have been receiving instruction in forging a series of exercises educationally arranged, and they have acquired considerable skill at the forge. All the cutting tools used at the lathes and planers in the machine room have been made in the forge room.

The sophomore class has been instructed in instrumental drawing in orthographic projection and isometric projection, and has been required to work out a number of problems in those subjects. The class has received instruction in pattern making for one term. It has been taught how to make patterns correctly, so that they may be used to advantage in the foundry. Many patterns for appliances used about the college have been made by these students.

The junior class has pursued the study of steam boilers. The proper design of modern boilers has been studied; riveting, bracing, staying, etc., have received attention. The selection of boilers for various purposes has been discussed, and wherever possible all available boilers have been examined with a view to having the students become familiar with varieties of construction. The care and management of boilers has also been taught to the members of this class, and as opportunity has offered the students have been entrusted

with the care of boilers, preferably the boilers in the mechanical engineering laboratory. The principles of mechanism have received attention by this class, and they have been taught the underlying principles upon which the working of machines depend, and the various mechanical movements have been explained and their practical application shown in various kinds of machinery. Workshop methods and appliances have been studied and the methods and equipment of modern shops and factories have been studied with care. This class has also received instruction in the foundry, and has been taught how to mould and cast both in iron and brass. It has received instruction in plain work in moulding and in core work. The care and management of the core oven has been taught, the students making their own cores and finishing and baking correctly. All the iron and brass castings used in the shops during the past year have been made in the college foundry. As an additional aid to the more intelligent performance of their work in the foundry, they have received classroom instruction in the subjects pertaining to that work, the care and management of cupolas, the best practice of modern foundries, the proper selection and mixing of different grades of iron; and, in brass founding, the proper selection of metals and the production of alloys.

The senior class has had two terms of drawing, part of that time being taken up with the study of machine design, the latter work having been carried on by means of a text book and also by frequent reference to machines of acknowledged good design. This work calls for much original research and mathematical calculation. Each student has been required to produce one or more original designs during the year. The fall term shop practice of this class completed its line of shop experience, and its entire shop time has been spent in the machine room, where it was taught how to manage the lathes, planers, milling machines, and other machines and appliances in that room. The members of the class have made a variety of small tools, two steam engines, and have partly completed a lathe, besides keeping in repair all the machinery in the department.

In all the work of the shops the students have been required to work from drawings as much as possible, as it has become necessary for the workmen of to-day to be able to read working drawings. The study of the steam engine has been

another branch required of this class, and a very comprehensive treatise on the subject has been used as a text book and the study taken up in a thorough manner. The thermodynamics of the steam engine has been taken up, as well as the practical working of the engine. Various kinds of valves and governors have been discussed; the Zeuner diagrams have also been studied and applied. The transmission of power by modern methods has been taken up, and a study of some of the most common forms has been made.

The mechanical engineering laboratory, although as yet not fully equipped, has afforded this class a greater opportunity of becoming familiar with steam and hydraulic machinery than we have been able to offer the senior classes of previous years. A fine eighty horse-power steel boiler has afforded them an excellent opportunity for study, and the five horse-power boiler has also proved of great value to them. They have also been taught how to indicate the four steam engines of the department, the students themselves fitting the engines with indicator pipes and brakes. They have been taught how to get the indicated horse power, the brake horse power and the friction of the engines. The two steam pumps have also been fitted up with indicator pipes by the students, and they have made a series of experiments upon these pumps, determining their efficiency, etc. They have been taught how to use thermometers, barometers, and calorimeters, and in this advance work have taken special interest. They have acquired a good degree of familiarity with indicator diagrams, and in connection with that work have learned to use the planimeter with accuracy. Gauge testing has also formed part of their instruction.

Respectfully submitted,

J. W. LAWRENCE,
Professor of Mechanical Engineering.

December 11, 1900.

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DOMESTIC SCIENCE.

TO THE STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE :

Before giving the outline of the work in the department of domestic science for the past year, I will preface the same by a few paragraphs relating to the establishment of this department.

The establishment of the department of domestic science in the Colorado Agricultural College was the outgrowth of the conviction that the education of a young woman is no more complete without training in the domestic art and underlying sciences than is the education of a young man without training in the practical arts of life.

Knowledge is an excellent thing ; but knowledge and the acquired skill to apply that knowledge are infinitely better. To know what to do is important ; to know the same thing, and, in addition, to have skill in doing it, is reaching out and taking hold of the best.

Thus committed to the doctrine that true education should include, and in fact does include, culture of the moral and mental powers in connection with the practical training in the industrial arts, the State Board of Agriculture illustrated its theory in the founding of this department in June, 1894.

The following fall witnessed the opening of the old horticultural building under a new name, with the purpose of making this feature a great success.

The appreciation of this work is manifest in the fact that since its introduction the number of young ladies in the college has more than doubled. Since the majority of young ladies will be home makers, this subject is of paramount importance. Through this training, that which seemed drudgery is transformed into an attractive, elevating and very useful art.

The course includes five terms of lectures and classroom recitations, as follows :

I. *Hygiene and Sanitation*—This subject is taken up at the beginning of the winter term of the sophomore year. The text book used is a collection of "*Public Health*" essays relating chiefly to the home and school, and are classified in this way:

1. Study of the home.
 - (a) Selection of location.
 - (b) The building of the home, from foundation to attic, including materials used, the plumbing, heating, lighting, ventilation, etc.
 - (c) The surroundings: lawns, trees, and shrubbery; emphasizing sanitary and hygienic conditions.
 - (d) Furnishing the home for the purposes of convenience, adornment, and the happiness of the inmates.
2. The use of disinfectants.
3. Individual prophylaxis against disease.
4. School hygiene.
5. Foods.
6. Preventable causes of disease.

II. *Emergencies, Conversation, Etc.*—During the spring term of the sophomore year the leading aim is to teach self-reliance, presence of mind, an interest in general subjects, and to train the student to express herself concisely, intelligently and entertainingly.

The scheme is varied for each day in the week. On Mondays the subjects always relate to the human organism. For instance, the skin is studied under the divisions of functions and care. Tuesdays are devoted to emergencies. To illustrate: One subject taken is the resuscitation of the apparently drowned. In all cases of accident a physician should be called, but the attendant may be of great use while the physician is coming. On Wednesday each young woman is required to prepare for the class an item of interest that belongs to the general subject of home science. Thursday or Friday is given to written work, an emergency always alternating with the former. The lesson for Friday morning is one of great importance. Some subject for discussion is announced one week in advance, with a member of the class as leader. For twenty minutes the one in charge presides; then

the instructor takes the chair and recapitulates, adding and modifying wherever necessary.

Since the art of conversation has been very much neglected in recent years, the young ladies appreciate this opportunity of giving special attention to so valuable and cultivating a subject, particularly since it is absolutely indispensable in the well-ordered home.

III. *Chemistry of Cooking and Cleaning*—In the fall term of the junior year the subject considered is the chemistry of cooking and cleaning. The practice of cooking can not be carried on successfully without some knowledge of chemical science. The text book used is the work of Mrs. Ellen H. Richards. The work of this term tends to lift the veil of mystery from many kinds of house work, and to fill the mind of the student with a broader conception of her sphere as a home maker. Moreover, the actual performance of the labor is materially lessened when these subjects are properly understood.

IV. *Science of Nutrition*—During the winter term of the junior year the science of nutrition is studied with Atwater's "*Chemistry and Economy of Food.*" Bulletin No. 21, of the office of experiment stations, Washington, D. C., is taken as the basis. Much supplementary reading is required, and the study of dietaries is made an important feature of this division.

V. *Home Nursing*—At the opening of the spring term, Weeks's text book on nursing is placed in the hands of the class, and as thorough investigation and study as are possible, without clinical practice, is carried forward. In all of these lines attention is given to the subject of micro-organisms, as the knowledge of them and their functions is variously related to the matters under consideration.

Sewing—The afternoon work in sewing consists of drafting patterns, cutting out garments, plain sewing, plain and fancy stitches, and embroidery. Everything is done systematically and methodically, and not for a moment is sight lost of the high educational value of this training. Special instruction is given in dressmaking. Notwithstanding the fact that no student is required to purchase material for sewing, it is invariably done, because, in so doing, she is entitled to the product of her labor.

The Kitchen—The work in the kitchen laboratory includes the study of foods, with practice in all kinds of cook-

ing and laundering. How to serve food, the care of the table linen, the arrangement of dining tables for all occasions, and how to make all kinds of food serve their best purpose at the least cost, are among the subjects considered.

Housekeeping—Since the building in which domestic science is taught is furnished, as far as possible, as a home would be, actual work in housekeeping is carried on. Sweeping, washing of wood and glass, as well as dusting, form a part of each student's duties.

General Topics—A lecture is given on each Monday afternoon on some topic relating to the care of the house, clothing, or person; social duties; customs of good society, and anything that will aid in the development of a perfect womanhood.

There have been ninety-nine young ladies enrolled in the department during the past year. Each succeeding year marks an increased interest in the science and art of housekeeping.

Respectfully submitted,

THEODOSIA G. AMMONS,
Professor of Domestic Science.

December 12, 1900.

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

TO THE STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE:

I submit herewith the annual report of the department of mathematics.

The work of this department consists of giving instruction in all branches of mathematics taught in the institution. The classes are large and numerous, and the work hard, but enjoyable. The forenoons are devoted to teaching in the classrooms, while in the afternoons my assistant and myself keep "open house" in our office to help the weak and erring and give special instruction to all who may come to us for help. During the past year the department has carried on the regular routine work mapped out for it in the catalogue.

Instruction has been given to students in twenty-two different classes, having an aggregate enrollment of 711 and all the scheduled work has been done.

The work done by the students has, on the whole, been good. Of course, some are lazy and indolent, but the greater majority work hard, with good results. I wish to call attention to the present senior class. This class has just completed the work required of it in this department. Their work throughout the course has been more than satisfactory, and, without doubt, this is the strongest class in mathematics that the institution has ever known.

The classes taught during the year have been as follows:

WINTER TERM—1900.

Juniors in analytical geometry.....	21
Sophomores in trigonometry.....	37
Sophomores in descriptive geometry.....	17
Freshmen in geometry (two sections).....	69
Sub-freshmen in algebra (two sections).....	72

SPRING TERM—1900.

Juniors in differential calculus.....	18
Sophomores in advanced algebra.....	23
Sophomores in descriptive geometry.....	15
Freshmen in geometry (two sections).....	69
Sub-freshmen in algebra (two sections).....	72

FALL TERM—1900.

Seniors in integral calculus.....	17
Juniors in college algebra.....	18
Sophomores in algebra.....	50
Freshmen in geometry (three sections).....	116
Sub-freshmen in elementary algebra (two sections)..	92

The only thing in the course of mathematics as scheduled in the catalogue that I can criticise is the lack of time in some of the higher branches. We should have two terms for analytical geometry instead of one, and three terms for calculus instead of two. When our course here is extended, I hope the honorable members of the board will consider this suggestion, for it seems to be a much-needed change.

Respectfully submitted,

EDWARD B. HOUSE,
Professor of Mathematics.

December 12, 1900.

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF RHETORIC AND PHILOSOPHY.

TO THE STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE :

I take pleasure in complying with the laws of the state regulating reports from heads of departments at the State Agricultural College, and so herewith transmit to your honorable body, through the president of the college, the annual report of the department of rhetoric and philosophy from December 1, 1899, to December 1, 1900.

During the winter term, 1899-1900, there were four regular classes conducted by the department, viz.: the senior-junior class in logic, the freshman class in rhetoric in two divisions, and the sub-freshman class in rhetoric. Of each of these I shall report in detail.

The class in logic consisted of twenty-five students—members of the seniors of the agricultural, civil engineering and ladies' courses, juniors of the mechanical engineering course, and such unclassified students as elected the course. The class met daily in Mr. Gillette's classroom, the regular classroom for rhetoric and philosophy being used at that time by other classes.

The course in logic was elementary, and was presented through recitations from Gregory's "Practical Logic" as a text book, discussion, and many original supplementary exercises prepared both by the class and by the instructor. The stress of the course was placed upon the minute working out of the syllogism as the basis of scientific reasoning. Another aim of the course was to bring out in a clear manner both the deductive and the inductive sides of inference, and to point out some of the principles of philosophy that are involved in them. The text book in use proving antiquated and entirely inadequate for the best interests of the class and for the truest realization of the aims of the course, Creighton's book, just out, was substituted for the use of later classes.

The class in advanced rhetoric and rhetorical analysis was composed of eighty-two students of freshman rank, reciting daily in two divisions; one at 8:45, and the other at 9:30, in the morning. Genung's "Practical Rhetoric" and "Rhetorical Analysis" were the text books used as guides for this course, and the time and attention of the class was devoted mainly to the study of theme or essay structure and the fundamental principles of the different forms of discourse.

Sixty-one students, mostly of sub-freshman rank, were enrolled for the course in elementary rhetoric, commonly called "Lessons in English." The text book used was Lockwood's "Lessons in English," supplemented by Strang's "Exercises in English." This course was a continuation of the course begun in the fall term of the year, and its later work extended through the spring term of the year, the class then numbering fifty-four.

During the spring term the class in advanced rhetoric numbered sixty-seven—still in two divisions—and the sort of work followed was similar to that of the preceding term.

The class in psychology, scheduled for the members of the sophomore class, ladies' course, and such others as might choose the study, consisted of twenty-four students, who took a twelve weeks' course, using Halleck's "Psychology and Psychic Culture" as a guide. As so much of the after philosophical work of the student depends upon psychology, or, at least, upon a reasonable knowledge of the subject, it seems to me that all the branches of philosophy given in the college should be offered as electives, within reach of all students of all courses above sophomore rank.

Through the kindness of the president of the college and by the vote of the board, I was allowed to spend the vacation months in study at the University of Chicago. At that great school I gained many good and serviceable ideas along the lines of philosophy and rhetoric, not only from the requisite study and from the classroom instruction, but also from the meeting and contact with instructors from all parts of the United States and from all ranks of colleges and academies. Moreover, the opportunity for free and unlimited consultation on all the great and fundamental problems which confront the instructor in rhetoric and composition are, in themselves, worth all the time and money spent on such courses by those attending them.

During the fall term of 1900, just closed, I have conducted classes in ethics, elementary rhetoric, civil government and Latin.

The class in ethics was composed of two young ladies. Owing to the present course of study, the subject of ethics is scheduled for the ladies' course only. As I said before, this branch of philosophy ought, by all means, to be a senior elective, as it is a prerequisite to all sociological enquiry and research.

At the beginning of the fall term the courses in rhetoric and English composition were put on a new and radically safe modern basis, and a recent text book was adopted for use in both the elementary work and the advanced course. The new book minimizes theory and catechetical methods by making the work intensely practical by *doing*. The students are required to do a great deal of writing, which is personally inspected and criticized by the instructor. Personal consultation is had with the students as much as possible, and their individual needs are recognized, the whole aim first, last and all the time being their clear and effective use of language in expressing thought.

The course in elementary rhetoric offered work this fall to one hundred and four students. The work has been done cheerfully, in spite of the fact that most students are prejudiced against rhetorical studies, coming to us from the various public schools of the state with but a meager preparation in composition. Rhetoric has been so sugar-coated, generally with a pretense at *quasi*-literature, that about the first effort that the new student of the Colorado Agricultural College has to put forth is to learn to spell, to read, and to express himself in pure English.

The class in civil government numbered seventy-two students. At the beginning of the fall term Fiske's "Civil Government in the United States" was substituted for the little manual previously in use, which at best was a mere syllabus of the subject. The new book is more scholarly, interesting and reliable—a vastly better book in every particular for both instructor and student.

All through my work, whether in rhetoric, philosophy, or Latin, I have had the earnest and kind co-operation of President Aylesworth, and I have yet to record my first disappointment in securing the necessities of time, equipment and general support from him or from the management of the college in general.

For the kindly confidence reposed in me and in my work for the school by the members of the board and all others in authority, I am deeply grateful.

Respectfully submitted,

EDWARD M. TRABER,
Professor of Rhetoric and Philosophy.

December 12, 1900.

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY AND LITERATURE.

TO THE STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE:

Permit me to submit the following report of the department of history and literature for the past year.

The work of the winter and spring terms, 1899-1900, was completed as outlined in the course of study, by my predecessor, Prof. Jennie E. McLain. The records show large attendance upon all classes.

After my election at the spring meeting of your honorable board I spent the summer term at the University of Chicago, and entered upon my duties at the college last September, at the opening of the fall term. During the term, which closed November 30, my class work consisted of twenty-five recitations per week, as follows:

Freshman Class—History. The study of Greece and Rome; text book and class lectures, supplemented, when possible, by literary work. Enrollment, seventy-one. Recitations in two sections.

Sophomore Class—Literature. General outline study of English authors; text book and topical outlines used, with lectures and readings. Enrollment, forty-seven.

Senior Class—Literature. Critical study of several English masterpieces. Enrollment fifteen.

German—An elective course in the elements of the German language. Enrollment, twelve.

New entries at the beginning of the winter term make my total enrollment in freshman history ninety-six. The class recites in two divisions. A large sub-freshman class begins, this term, a course in American literature, which will be continued the rest of the year. The seniors of the ladies' course enter this term upon the study of the philosophy of history. The German class continues the work commenced last term.

I find my new surroundings congenial and helpful, and, while I have little as yet to report, my work opens with most encouraging promise. I have but one request or suggestion to submit. I have been unable to use the library, which is the laboratory of my department, as much as is desirable, since the students are occupied with recitations or laboratory work in other departments during almost all of the library hours. I hope that some arrangement may be made by which the library may be accessible for the necessary laboratory work of the students in literature and history. The culture value of such work can not be over-estimated.

Respectfully submitted,

VIRGINIA H. CORBETT,
Professor of History and Literature.

December 11, 1900.

REPORT OF THE MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

TO THE STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE:

I have the honor to submit the report of the military department for the past year.

Up to this date 230 cadets have received instruction in this department since the opening of the fall term; a considerable increase over any previous year.

The organization consists of an infantry battalion of three companies, each company having a captain, two lieutenants, five sergeants and five corporals. The staff, commissioned and non-commissioned, consists of an adjutant, sergeant-major, quartermaster sergeant, color sergeant, and drum major. The band consists of sixteen musicians. The signal corps and artillery squads will be organized during the winter term.

Because of the large number of new students at the beginning of the year, it was necessary to continue the "setting-up" drill and individual instruction somewhat longer than has been the custom. Seven weeks were devoted to this work, but the result was gratifying when company and battalion drills were begun. The exercises during the latter part of the fall and the beginning of the winter terms have included the school of the company and battalion in close order. During the remainder of the college year it is the plan to perfect the organization in the work already covered, and also to practice the exercises in extended order, formation of advanced and rear guards, and the performing of guard duty. The ceremonies consist of parades, guard-mounting, reviews, and inspection. Inspection is to be held at least once a month. During unfavorable weather will be held such exercises as can be conducted in the armory. A portion of the time will be devoted to recitations in infantry drill regulations, manual of guard duty, and other subjects relating to our work. This was the plan of work during last year, and was fairly satisfactory. Instruction in signaling was given to as many as possible during the winter and

spring term. Signaling with flags is first taught, and, when fairly well understood, the heliograph is used. Considerable interest has been shown in this work.

A military encampment held at the close of the college year affords the best possible opportunity for practical instruction. Could arrangements be made for holding an encampment each year, good would, no doubt, come from it. Through the kindness of the college faculty we were allowed the last six days of the spring term, 1900, for the purpose of going into camp. Adjutant General J. C. Overmyer, C. N. G., very kindly gave us the use of the necessary camp equipment. We were also indebted to many people of Fort Collins, who made liberal donations to aid in reducing the necessary expense. A six-day encampment was held at a net expense to the cadets of one dollar each. Besides becoming familiar with the other duties of soldiers in camp, those in the battalion obtained a very good idea of practical guard duty. Target practice was one of the features of our work. The ranges used were 100 and 200 yards. This work proved both interesting and helpful. A complete record of scores made was kept and averages up well. The practice in skirmishing in open fields, with the use of blank cartridges, added life and interest to the exercises.

It may not be out of place to refer to a new feature of our organization, and that is the band. It so happened that among our students there were musicians enough, having their own instruments, to make up a band of sixteen pieces. These men were transferred from the companies to which they belonged to the band, and were given the drill period for practice. The progress they have made entitles them to a great deal of credit.

The ordnance and ordnance stores of this department are in a good state of preservation.

Respectfully submitted,

R. A. MAXFIELD,

Professor of Military Science and Tactics.

December 11, 1900.

REPORT OF THE COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

TO THE STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE:

I have the honor to submit the fifth annual report of the department.

The following summary shows the subjects taught, the enrollment and withdrawals for the fall term of 1900:

Branches.	Enroll- ment.	With- drawals.
Commercial arithmetic.....	57	7
Commercial geography.....	19	1
Bookkeeping	56	6
Stenography	31	3
Typewriting	39	4
Spelling	50	4
Penmanship	53	5

NEEDS OF THE DEPARTMENT.

The immediate needs of the department are stationery supplies for the offices in business practice, a small book case for the principal's office, and a platform for the teacher in the general classroom. The approximate total cost is fifty dollars (\$50).

You will note from the increased enrollment that the department is in a flourishing condition. This is largely due, as in the other departments of the college, to the efforts of the new administration, which has not only resulted in a marked increase in the student body, but has brought about that vastly more important function, perfect harmony amongst the faculty and assistants.

While the popularity of the commercial department, as it is to-day, can not be questioned, yet, after more deliberate thought and study, I am still of the opinion that we are not doing as much for the youth of the land as lies within our power. The wealth of every nation is dependent upon its commerce. Therefore, everything that tends to better the

commercial conditions of a nation adds wealth and prosperity to that nation. It has been conclusively demonstrated that to gain supremacy in the commercial world, it is necessary to give young men a thorough technical training. Educate them to cope successfully with the great problems which are daily confronting the "business man." Teach them business in the broadest sense. The vast resources of the United States and the recent acquisition of foreign territory furnish wide fields for the broad-minded business man. In view of such facts, I must again suggest that a "College of Commerce," consisting of a term of four years, be established, and that an appropriate degree be conferred upon each student who completes the course. I should make Spanish and German an important part of the curriculum, bookkeeping and stenography an essential but secondary part, and, above all, I should insist on thorough training in English. Such a school could easily be established when the change in the present college course shall be adopted. I believe it would be necessary to employ but one more instructor—a Spanish teacher.

Should my suggestions receive favorable consideration, I should be pleased to aid, to the best of my ability, in selecting such studies as shall be deemed proper for such a school.

Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. J. GILKISON,
Principal.

December 11, 1900.

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR.

TO THE STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE :

Gentlemen—I have the honor to present the following brief report of the experiment station for the past year as a department of the agricultural college.

A more detailed report of the operations of the station is given in the report which an act of congress requires to be submitted to the governor.

The law provides that the experiment station shall be a department of the college with which it is connected. It has sometimes been thought that the attachment was merely for convenience. A more general view of the scope of the station would, however, make it appear that it is an important feature in the primary objects of the college. It is generally recognized that an important function of a university is in the increase of knowledge as well as its diffusion. In that respect the agricultural experiment station has charge of the increase of knowledge relating to agriculture. Its duties are those of investigation along lines which will be of value and of material interest; it also has certain duties of dissemination of the results of these investigations. While endowed by congress in the Hatch act, this does not necessarily replace the support of such objects on the part of the state or of the college. As a matter of fact, the experiment station has taken from the college, to a great extent, the work incumbent on it in the state law regarding the Agricultural College. Thus, while the United States law prevents the use of the Hatch fund for the support of the college, it is not improper for the funds of the college to be used for purposes of investigation, if it is thought proper by the board. The location of the station in connection with the college has thus been of mutual benefit, as it has enabled the station to use more or less of the equipment of the college, and has also enabled the college to carry on the investigations which otherwise it might not have been able to do.

The results of the investigations are distributed by means of bulletins, reports, lectures, correspondence, and

personal conferences. The annual reports are required by law of congress. They are printed in limited editions, as they largely contain administrative and technical features not of general value, but which ought to be placed on record. It is desired to make these reports the depositories of such material and observations as should be placed on public record, and to make the bulletins prepared for distribution correspondingly briefer and more free from technical matter.

The bulletins are issued from time to time. At least four must be issued annually. The regular edition has been 7,000 copies; there are 6,000 names on our bulletin mailing list. The press bulletins form another series that has recently been started. The plan will probably deserve development. The object of these bulletins is to give opportunity for reports of progress and the distribution of information which needs to be sent out at once. As the number of agricultural journals in the state is small, it may be desirable to distribute these more generally than has been done. As it has been, such a bulletin as the one on sugar beet insects was sent to every sugar beet grower in the state whose address we had, and was distributed by the officers of the sugar beet companies. The one on "Russian Thistles as Forage" was distributed throughout eastern Colorado. The station has also published weekly a short report of the stage of water in the river, called "Poudre River Bulletins." This information is acquired by the station in pursuance of other investigations, and this form of publication was taken to make the information immediately available for those who could use it.

In distributing the bulletins it is very desirable to reach as many of the people of the state who can use them as possible. As the fund is supplied by the United States, it has not been thought proper to refuse requests from applicants wherever located. It is undoubtedly true that a large number of the bulletins are not used. It does not seem advisable, at present, to classify the list and send bulletins to those who seem most likely to need them. Experience shows that the greatest benefit from the bulletins is obtained in the most unexpected quarters. The profuseness with which nature distributes seed, in order that a few may grow, suggests that we have no reason to be discouraged if many of our publications do not find favorable lodgment.

A very important and sometimes burdensome means of sending information is through correspondence. Each member of the station staff receives many inquiries more or less

germane to their line of work. Most of such inquiries come to the office of the director, and are referred to the other members of the staff for answer. Wherever possible, it has been the policy of the station to answer all inquiries, or to place the inquirer in the way of obtaining the information sought.

The farmers' institutes form a well-recognized means of reaching the local public. The demands have not been of such extent as to be particularly burdensome on the workers of the station. While, sometimes, the time and preparation required is regretted, attendance on these institutes have compensating advantages for placing the work in more direct contact with various communities, and in enabling the worker to learn of the extent of the questions which may need investigating.

Some of the eastern stations have taken up the work along the line known as nature study. Of these, the most prominent is Cornell, which has done work of value for several years. It is doubtful if the Hatch fund could be used for this purpose, but it would seem proper that the station should be the medium for this work if it be so desired. Cornell has freely aided in such work in many states outside of their own boundaries. As the work is carried on by state appropriation, it feels unable to carry on its work in Colorado, and has suggested that we take hold of the work here where it leaves off.

The past year has been the first of the station under the organization adopted last winter, on the lines recommended by the department of agriculture. The investigations carried on have been along fewer lines, and have tended toward finishing some of the numerous minor lines which have been carried on in previous years. The work of each member of the staff has been of high quality and extensive in amount. Five regular bulletins have been published, aggregating 216 pages; also four press bulletins and twenty-six river bulletins. The annual report consisted of 114 pages. The amount of printed matter distributed in these ways has been nearly one and one-half million pages.

The entomologist has carried on important investigations with the codling moth, and also important work on the grasshoppers of the state, as well as in the apiary. The chemist has issued the second part of the soil study on sugar beets, and has a large amount of important investigational work still to be published. It is gratifying to know that this sta-

tion was one of the first to begin investigations with sugar beets and their adaptability to our conditions. Ten bulletins on this subject have been printed, the first being issued in 1889. The work of the station along this line has had much to do with convincing both the people and investors that the state was well adapted to this industry. The gratifying results of the recent factories in eastern Colorado have more than borne out the claims of the station, and have resulted in getting Colorado a profitable industry. The irrigation engineering section has continued its seepage measurements in the Arkansas valley, on the Rio Grande, the tributaries of the Platte, and the Uncompahgre. Some eight hundred miles of measurements of this character have been made, also additional measurements on the duty of water. This section has a large amount of material awaiting publication.

The resignation of the agriculturist, and the absence and resignation of the horticulturist, have made a break in the work of these sections, so that less has been done than would ordinarily be shown.

During the year the sub-stations at Rocky Ford and Cheyenne Wells have been in operation under the plans adopted in the spring. An important part of the work of the superintendents was to be outside of the grounds of the sub-stations in investigating the various problems of these localities. The sub-stations thus form a means through which the main station can reach out its hand to these localities and come in contact with the problems affecting them. In both cases the change in plans has been more than justified. The superintendent of the Plains sub-station visited a large part of eastern Colorado, and made important investigations. The superintendent of the Arkansas Valley sub-station also visited different parts of that valley, and carried on helpful work on the problems of sugar beets and the cantaloupe industries.

The department of agriculture has given notification that it will not sanction the expenditure of the Hatch fund at the Plains station after the present season on the former plan. The changed methods and the investigation of the problems of the plains, rather than the expenditure for farm operations, seem to meet their objection, and we may doubtless still continue such investigations.

The sub-station near Monte Vista was located on land belonging to the state, with title conditional to its use for

experimental purposes. With the practical abandonment of this sub-station, the state land board has called for the return of the land to the state, and has leased the land to other parties. A committee was appointed by the board to dispose of the property at that place belonging to the station. A report of the result has not yet been rendered.

The land of the sub-station on the divide, near Monument, was also furnished conditionally, but the title became vested in the station after the expiration of ten years. The ten years expired in September. Efforts have been made to purchase, but the arrangements have not been completed at this date.

With the accumulation of records, the loss from possibility of fire becomes greater. Many of the records could not be replaced. The experience of other stations, as in West Virginia, Georgia, and California, which have lost all their accumulated files and records, shows that this is more than a possibility. A fire-proof vault in each of the sections having any accumulation of records is very desirable, especially so in the office of the director.

Respectfully submitted,

L. G. CARPENTER,

Director.

REPORT OF VETERINARY SCIENCE DEPARTMENT.

THE STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE :

Gentlemen—The work in veterinary science has consisted essentially in class room lectures and clinics at the college barn, there being very little opportunity for original investigation.

When first assuming the duties of veterinarian at the college, the question of how to accomplish the most with the limited means at hand, and with the brief time that could be spared for this work (the curriculum being already full), furnished subject for some earnest contemplation.

There being no text books published at all applicable for such a brief course of instruction, it was decided to give lectures covering each branch of the work undertaken, and supplemented by practical instruction at the barn.

Early in the fall a free clinic was advertised, and the farmers and stockmen of Fort Collins and vicinity readily responded, resulting in a mutual benefit, a large number of most interesting cases being brought to the attention of the students, and the owners of live stock receiving my advice and prescriptions gratis.

The work taken up includes anatomy of domestic animals, diseases common to farm animals, lameness and principles of horseshoeing, contagious and epizootic diseases common to the West, and a short course of bacteriology.

Considering the comparatively insignificant pretensions of this branch of the college work and the slight expense entailed, I feel that all has been accomplished that could reasonably be expected.

Some misdirected efforts in the care of the live stock on the farm has been corrected under the new regime, and the testing and subsequent dissecting of the diseased cattle have furnished most wholesome instruction for the students, and will leave the herd clean and one of which the institution can justly be proud.

The work accomplished suggests more forcibly than ever the need of enlarging upon this branch of instruction.

In judging of this work and its possibilities, we must not be confined to what veterinary medicine does for the live stock industry from a commercial sense in protecting the animal wealth, but must take cognizance of the broader sphere of usefulness in what the science does for the health and lives of the people themselves.

There is no subject extant that furnishes greater opportunities for scientific investigation for the immediate and lasting benefit to mankind.

Prophylaxy belongs essentially to comparative medicine, and the two branches, human and veterinary, are inseparable.

Micro-organisms, which are responsible for our many ills, must be studied in the lower animals as well as in man, if at all, and the bond of inseparable usefulness in the protection of the public health has been sealed by the discovery of the antitoxin principles of serum therapy. The immunizing of animals against fatal contagious diseases; the certain detection of latent diseases which can not be known by physical symptoms, and their early isolation, before they have spread their disease germs among their kind, or even to the human family; the cure of some diseases by the administration of repeated doses of attenuated virus, and the prevention of disease by their early administration, are phases of the role of veterinary science and give us a glimpse of its possibilities.

But for tuberculin we never should have even suspected the existence of tubercular consumption in the few Jerseys in the college herd, and the bacilla-laden milk would have continued to be used as human food. This thing is going on to an alarming extent all over the state and the whole country.

The dairies, especially in the suburbs of our large cities, are milking consumptive cows and peddling the milk, and in many cases without restraint, and yet the authorities attach severe penalties to the case of the man who adds a little ditch water to his milk to keep up the supply.

This thing is going on all over the country, notwithstanding the fact that it is now generally agreed by those informed that this is the greatest source of consumption in the human family. Mallein is used successfully in diagnosing glanders in the horse long before any symptoms are manifest; vaccine employed to protect mankind from smallpox; tetanus antitoxin in the treatment of lockjaw; diphtheria antitoxin for diphtheria, as well as antitoxins successfully employed in anthrax, rabies and many other diseases.

The value of animal serums employed for diagnostic, prophylactic and therapeutic purposes, to mankind, can not be estimated.

On the other hand, there is a grievous loss to the farmer and stockman from losses incident to the common ailments and accidents of live stock, and which in the aggregate is enormous. I find the better class of farmers have, through the agencies of the Agricultural College, farmers' institutes, farm journals, etc., become generally possessed of considerable knowledge of the value of foodstuffs and fertilizers, and are studying these things, but are lamentably ignorant on the practical usages of veterinary science.

Circumstances have compelled me to limit my instruction almost exclusively to this latter branch of the work.

Very respectfully,

GEO. H. GLOVER.

Report of the State Board of Agriculture.

PART II.

REPORT OF
THE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT
STATION.

THE STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE
OF COLORADO.



THE THIRTEENTH
ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Agricultural Experiment
Station

FOR 1900.



THE STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.

THE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

Fort Collins, Colorado.

BOARD OF CONTROL:

THE STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE.

Executive Committee in Charge.

Hon. P. F. Sharp, Denver, Chairman.

Hon. J. L. Chatfield, Gypsum.

Hon. B. F. Rockafellow, Canon City.

Hon. Jesse Harris, Fort Collins.

Hon. P. A. Amiss, Pruden.

Station Staff.

L. G. Carpenter, M. S.	Director and Irrigation Engineer
C. S. Crandall, M. S.*	Horticulturist and Botanist
C. P. Gillette, M. S.	Entomologist
W. P. Headden, A. M., Ph. D.	Chemist
W. W. Cooke, B. S., A. M.†	Agriculturist
B. C. Buffum, M. S.‡	Agriculturist
J. H. Cowen, B. S., M. A.§	Horticulturist and Botanist
W. Paddock, M. S.‡	Horticulturist and Botanist
R. E. Trimble, B. S.	Assistant Meteorologist and Irrigation Engineer
F. L. Watrous	Assistant Agriculturist
L. A. Test, B. M. E., A. C.	Assistant Chemist
E. D. Ball, M. S.	Assistant Entomologist
C. H. Potter, M. S.	Assistant Horticulturist
F. C. Alford, B. S.	Assistant Chemist
Joseph Lownes, B. S.¶	Assistant Chemist
E. S. G. Titus, B. S.	Acting Assistant Entomologist
H. H. Griffin, B. S.	Superintendent

Arkansas Valley Sub-station, Rocky Ford.

J. E. Payne, M. S. Superintendent

Plains Sub-station, Cheyenne Wells.

Officers.

President Barton O. Aylesworth, A. M., LL. D.

L. G. Carpenter, M. S.	Director
A. M. Hawley	Secretary
L. M. Taylor**	Stenographer and Clerk
W. R. Headden, B. S.	Stenographer and Clerk

* Entered Government service July 1, 1900.

† Resigned September 1, 1900.

‡ After September 1st.

§ Elected July 2; died July 12, 1900.

|| Absent on leave from Oct. 1.

¶ Died December 9, 1900.

** To May 1, 1900.

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY,

CHARLES S. THOMAS,

GOVERNOR OF COLORADO:

In accordance with the act of congress, which requires a full and detailed report of the operations of the experiment station to be made annually to the governor, I have the honor to present herewith the thirteenth annual report. The financial statement is for the United States fiscal year, ending June 30, the other operations being reported substantially for the calendar year.

Respectfully submitted,

L. G. CARPENTER,

Director.

The Agricultural Experiment Station,
State Agricultural College,
Fort Collins, Colorado,
December 22, 1900.

SECRETARY'S FINANCIAL STATEMENT

OF THE

EXPERIMENT STATION FUNDS.

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1900.

RECEIPTS.

	Hatch Fund.	Special Fund.	Total.
United States treasurer.....	\$15,000 00	.....	.....
Balance on hand July 1, 1899.....	.....	\$ 391 69	.....
Rent, farm and miscellaneous sales.....	.....	1,133 22	.....
Total.....	\$15,000 00	\$ 1,524 91	\$16,524 91

DISBURSEMENTS.

Salaries	\$10,394 06	\$ 372 12	\$10,766 18
Labor	2,320 18	116 30	2,436 48
Publications	644 90	381 10	1,026 00
Postage and stationery.....	194 00	16 23	210 23
Freight and express.....	33 14	1 65	34 79
Heat, light and water.....	2 08	3 30	5 38
Seeds, plants and sundry supplies.....	265 29	24 63	289 97
Fertilizers	55 05	.....	55 05
Feeding stuffs.....	14 00	60	14 60
Library	10 75	.....	10 75
Tools, implements and machinery.....	128 56	7 25	135 81
Furniture and fixtures.....	46 64	32 30	78 94
Scientific apparatus.....	81 03	2 50	83 53
Live stock.....	42 75	.....	42 75
Traveling expenses.....	652 13	97 10	749 23
Contingent expenses.....	54 00	.....	54 00
Buildings and repairs.....	61 44	152 26	213 70
	\$15,000 00	\$ 1,207 44	\$16,207 44
Balance on hand July 1, 1900.....		317 47	317 47
Totals.....		\$ 1,524 91	\$16,524 91

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR.

The agricultural experiment station, in accordance with the law of congress, is made a department of the State Agricultural College. By its fundamental act the Agricultural College was required to do considerable experimental work, so that the passage of the Hatch act by congress did not inaugurate agricultural experimentation at the Agricultural College but endowed work for that particular purpose. In furnishing this annual income, the government made certain conditions, which were accepted by the state legislature by act of 1889.

The experiment station is the special organization for carrying on the work of experimentation and as distinct from that of teaching. Nearly every member of the staff of the experiment station is also on the staff of instruction, and where this is the case, the salary is borne jointly by the two funds. While sometimes the demands of the station work and those of instruction seem to conflict, there is no doubt that the association of the college and station has been of benefit to each; to the station because it has thus found an organization already in existence, with high ideals, with equipment of building and libraries, and much apparatus available for investigation; and to the college because it secures the inspiration which comes only from contact with scientific problems at first hand. The connection has enabled both to secure men which neither could alone. It has also enabled the college to meet one of the purposes of institutions of learning—the development as well as the dissemination of knowledge.

The station has its own executive head, termed the director. Since September, 1899, this has been separate from the presidency of the college, as the experience of other states has shown to be desirable. The director is the official head of the station, has charge of matters relating to it, the authorization of expenditures, preparation of plans in conference with the staff, and subject to the approval of the executive com-

mittee. As the station as a whole is termed a department of the college, the branches of the station have been termed sections, directed by a specialist. The officers are the agriculturist, the horticulturist, the chemist, the entomologist and the irrigation engineer, with assistants. There are two substations—one in the Arkansas valley at Rocky Ford, one on the plains at Cheyenne Wells.

The regulations of the station, as established by the State Board of Agriculture, and substantially following the suggestions laid down by Director A. C. True, of the office of experiment stations of the Department of Agriculture, are given in full. As compared with the previous loose organization, they place added responsibility on the director, and give him correspondingly greater power.

REGULATIONS OF THE STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE GOVERNING
THE EXPERIMENT STATIONS.

“Resolved, That the following communication from the Director of Experiment Stations of the United States be spread on the records and adopted, as expressing the future policy of the board regarding the work and organization of the experiment station:

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,
OFFICE OF EXPERIMENT STATIONS,
Washington, D. C., August 19, 1899.

HON. P. F. SHARP,

President of the Board of Agriculture, Denver, Colo.:

Dear Sir—Referring to our recent conversation regarding the organization and work of the Colorado Experiment Station, it seems to me that the following points should especially engage the attention of the governing board in considering the reorganization of the station:

1. The station is, under the law, a department of the college, and as such should have an organization which will consolidate it and enable it to work as a unit. Experience shows that this can best be done by giving the station its own executive head (a director), and organizing a staff to work under his immediate direction.

2. The director should be made fully responsible for the planning and carrying out of the work of the station, for its expenditures and publications, and for the management of all business details, and he should be given ample authority for these purposes. The board should look to him for the initiative in all matters relating to the station, including the nomination of members of the staff, and should ordinarily confine

itself to the appointment of the officers of the station and passing upon the plans for work and expenditures submitted by the director, through the president of the college, and auditing accounts. The director and other chief officers of the station should be chosen to serve during good behavior and efficiency, and the plans of work and expenditures should be submitted to the board annually.

3. The members of the staff should be individually responsible to the director as regards station work and should be held to the performance of work ordered by the director, which would often involve the co-operation of several members of the staff. As members of the station staff, the professors should be distinctly subordinate to the director. In this respect they should hold a different position as regards station work from that which they hold as instructors in the college. Thus, the professor of chemistry is the head of the department of chemistry of the college, as far as instruction goes, and as such is subordinate only to the president of the college, but as chemist of the station he should act under the orders of the director.

4. The station council should be simply an advisory body, holding meetings for consultation on station interests, but voting, if at all, merely to express opinions.

5. The general plan of expenditures should be drawn up annually by the director after consultation with members of the staff, and approved by the board. This should include estimates for salaries, expenses of the several departments, publications, etc. There should always be a certain reserve fund, to be spent at the discretion of the director, to meet emergencies arising during the year.

Expenditures should be made on requisition drawn by the different members of the staff and approved by the director, and all bills should be approved before payment by the director. The accounts and vouchers for each year should be finally audited and endorsed by a committee of the governing board.

6. The main work of the station should be along one or two lines, and all members of the staff should co-operate in this work as far as practicable. This need not exclude smaller pieces of work in a few other lines, and it is well for each department to have some work in which it alone is concerned. In Colorado it seems natural and desirable that the station should concentrate its work on irrigation problems, and it should be a leading authority on these problems.

Plans for the work should be carefully drawn up annually by the director, after consultation with members of the staff, and when approved by the board should be carried out carefully and vigorously. Careful attention should be given to the proper recording of work, and the station records should be preserved in fireproof safes or vaults.

7. All the work of the station, wherever conducted (whether at Fort Collins or in other localities in the state), should be under the immediate charge of the director, or such member of the staff as he may assign to have charge, and the director should be made responsible for the management of all work without regard to locality. Sub-stations are not con-

templated by the Hatch act, and have generally proved very expensive and of little value, those in Colorado not being exceptions to the rule.

The station should work for the general interests of the agriculture of Colorado and should carry on its investigations wherever they can best be prosecuted, but should be free to move its field work from point to point as the requirements of the work may demand. It is not fair to the farmers of the state to maintain expensive sub-stations in two or three favored localities. The amount of field work to be done at Fort Collins should be determined by the nature of the investigations pursued by the station at any time and may be relatively small. If the station is organized to pursue a series of *special investigations* for the benefit of Colorado agriculture there will be little difficulty in deciding where the work can best be done. The location of the work in any given instance should, of course, be left to the director and other expert officers of the station.

I am not sure I have covered all the points you desired me to touch upon. I shall, of course, be glad to write you further at any time.

Very respectfully yours,

(Signed) A. C. TRUE.

Resolved, That in order to carry the foregoing recommendations into effect, the following regulations be adopted:

1. That the experiment station shall be a department of the college (as provided by law), with the director as the responsible head. The heads of the sections, with the president of the college and the secretary of the State Board of Agriculture, shall constitute the advisory council to meet with the director from time to time for mutual consultation and consideration of station interests.

2. Excepting for the year 1900, for which year the executive committee will act, in March, for the board, the director shall prepare and submit to the board, at its annual (December) meeting, after consultation with members of the staff, plans for the station work and estimates for the expenditures for the following year. After approval by the board, it shall be the duty of the director to see that such plans are duly carried out, and thereafter, such work wherever carried on shall be under his immediate charge, or such member of the staff as he may assign to it.

3. Expenditures from the funds under station control shall be on requisition signed by the director, and the bills approved by him before being audited by the executive committee and paid. In the absence of the director at or near the close of the month, some other member of the staff may be designated by him to act in his stead in this regard.

4. Bulletins or other regular publications of the station shall be printed on the approval of the director and authorization of the executive committee. The printing of these shall be done, where possible, on contracts made by the director at the lowest figure obtainable on competitive bids for such work upon uniform specifications.

5. That the director of the station be authorized and instructed to lease such portions of the lands now held by the State Agricultural College for experimental purposes, as are not needed for scientific experimentation. Further, that such land shall be leased only on condition that the lessees thereof shall keep and report to the director a complete record of the sowing, irrigation, cultivation and yield of the crops grown on such lands.

6. Further, that the director be instructed to inaugurate and maintain throughout the station work a fundamental and comprehensive system of experimentation along the line of irrigation and irrigated agriculture without detriment or prejudice to investigations or experiments of the several sections on subjects directly concerning their departments of the station.

7. All rules and regulations relating to the powers of the director or operation of the station which conflict with the above resolutions, are repealed."

Adopted December, 1899.

WORK FOR 1900.

Under the plan of organization contemplated in the regulations, the plans of work for the current year were submitted to the executive committee and adopted by them in April. As the report presented at that time and the schedules show the policy of the station and the conditions under which the station acted, it is given in full, as it gave some discussion of the conditions.

"Before giving the schedules of work of the experiment station, it is desirable to call attention to the general situation of the station and the changes introduced by the recent legislation of the board.

There have been five specialists working separately and independently. The two substations may also be added. Each has been doing earnest work, but on his own line of

investigation, almost without relation to any of the others. As every question has various sides, and, for a complete investigation, needs the work of several specialists, this policy has prevented the cumulative influence of work from various sections. In other words, there has not been one station, but seven stations. As I take the instructions of the board, following the recommendations of Doctor True, they tend to unite the work without destroying the individuality of the worker.

If station experience shows anything, it is that the lines of investigation, whether of the station or of the separate workers, should be few in number and should be carried along some principal line; and that each investigation should be carried to completion before seriously beginning another.

Colorado is so rich a scientific field that every worker has been tempted to attempt too many investigations. The result has been a spreading of the efforts to such an extent that the progress of one investigation is blocked by the demands of the other. We thus have a great many lines of investigation in which something has been done for a series of years. Hence, as a matter of business sense, without regard to the importance of the investigations themselves, it is desirable to carry these inquiries to completion, in order to obtain the benefit of the time and money already expended.

The field is so broad, and there are so many interests which want investigation, that (a) evidently we must omit or postpone many questions, or take them up incidentally; (b) among them to chose more especially those which are peculiar to the state, utilizing the results of other states where possible, or leave to the stations of other states the investigations which those stations can or will take up; (c) carry on fewer investigations, but carry them to completion; (d) in the case of the substations, to cause them to supplement the work of the main station, systematize their records, and make their work available to the main station.

Our peculiar questions, where we can best add to the general scientific and practical knowledge, and wherein we can get the least help from other sources, are along the lines growing from the methods of agriculture; i. e., by irrigation. Water is an element in plant growth as essential as nitrogen; hence, while Eastern stations are searching for manures containing nitrogen, we are led by just as great necessity to hunt for water. The search for nitrogen is

largely a chemical question; that for water involves, to a greater or less extent, engineering questions. Some of the most important inquiries along these same lines lie in the domain of the chemist, the botanist, and the agriculturist. Incidentally, there are other questions which are peculiar to our state, or to the present conditions. Where the studies elsewhere can solve the questions here arising, it is better to leave those to other stations.

The plains, covering nearly one-third of the state, justify a more systematic investigation into their possibilities. This is likely to be a question long of solution, and we should not be disappointed if a great deal of practical value does not result. Still, the extensive area involved justifies a serious study. The necessity of maintaining a substation at Cheyenne Wells, and the expense involved, hampers rather than aids the main inquiry. A considerable part of the most valuable work can best be investigated in the laboratory, or by examination of the specialists here.

The questions of the Arkansas valley now are sugar beets, cantaloupes, and the fundamental one of irrigation. The San Luis valley has the question of cereals and forage plants, in addition to the questions growing out of the water supply.

The Western slope needs attention. As a general proposition, we ought to begin to consider the special questions affecting them, with the idea that, when free from the entanglements of Eastern Colorado, some of their special questions may be taken up with vigor. It is thought that some desirable work can be begun this season along the line of the codling moth.

The schedules show the commencement of a main work along the lines of irrigated agriculture, wherein several sections are uniting in work of a common bearing. These are:

1. Continuation of investigations by the engineering section on the physical questions of irrigation and water supply.
2. By the botanical section, the starting of a study of the relations of plants to water, including a vast number of questions necessary to understand the principles of agriculture.
3. The beginning of a more extensive investigation on the irrigation waters of the state by the chemical section.

There is a lessening of the incidental questions in the schedule, and, while secondary questions must be taken up from time to time, these are baneful in their effects on the best work of the station.

The schedules submitted are as follows:

SECTION OF METEOROLOGY AND IRRIGATION ENGINEERING.

1. The irrigation questions of the state, especially the duty of water, the seepage determinations on various streams, and more specific investigations in the Arkansas and San Luis valleys, including chemical analyses.

2. Meteorology as before, with reduction of some of the data already secured.

SECTION OF BOTANY AND HORTICULTURE.

1. A study of the relations of plants to water.

2. The study of the flora of the state, special attention being given to:

1. The weeds of the farm and garden.

2. Grasses, native and introduced.

3. Economic fungi. The investigation of such depredations by fungi as may be reported to the station.

CHEMICAL SECTION.

1. A study of the irrigation waters of the state, including work on Part II of Bulletin No. 46, "A Soil Study."

2. Continuation and completion of a study of methods used in extracting beeswax from old combs.

3. Study of Colorado grasses in co-operation with the department of botany.

4. A digestion experiment with sheep. This is intended to be supplemental to Bulletin No. 39.

This work, already begun, will require more than a year for completion.

EXPERIMENTAL WORK OF THE AGRICULTURAL SECTION.

1. Wheat—Tests of the effect of changing from a higher to a lower altitude, and from a lower to a higher; the same for latitude, and for both combined.

(a) Oats—Tests for the effects of changes in altitude, similar to those with wheat.

Tests for the development of a variety of oats with a thinner husk.

2. The value of alfalfa ensilage for feeding.

3. Land Plaster—The benefit to be derived from its use.

Secondary and Incidental.

4. Peas and Oats—An endeavor to learn why peas and oats do not thrive in the vicinity of Fort Collins.

5. Alfalfa—Co-operative tests with Turkestan alfalfa.

6. Sugar Beets—Tests for the production of seed.

7. Feeding Tests—Are now being conducted with dairy cows and sheep.

8. Creameries—Collection of statistics.

ENTOMOLOGICAL SECTION.

1. *Unfinished Work:*

(a) Experiments with the codling moth, to determine the number of broods in different parts of the state, the relative values of different remedies, and to determine some points in life-history.

(b) A study of the *orthoptera* (grasshoppers, etc.) of the state. The object is to determine quite fully the species that occur in Colorado; also their range, food-habits, destructiveness to cultivated plants, and remedies.

(c) Collecting and rearing insects to determine food-habits, life-histories, and the Colorado fauna.

(d) Experiments for the destruction of miscellaneous insect pests as opportunities occur.

(e) Experiments in the apiary:

2. Testing different makes and styles of comb foundation.

2. *New Work:*

(a) A study of the disease known as "Foul Brood" for the purpose of determining whether or not the germs and spores can be destroyed in honey, so as to make it safe to feed the latter back to the healthy colony of bees.

(b) The beginning of a study of insects injurious to sugar beets in Colorado.

THE ARKANSAS VALLEY SUB-STATION.

1. The Cantaloupe—An extension of previous work in controlling the blight, in a number of different places.

2. Sugar Beets—A study of the beet in the various soils of the Arkansas valley, and under different conditions.

A systematic attempt to utilize the experience of the many growers to determine the essential treatment and the best method to produce high-grade beets.

3. Experiments with the codling moth on one or more orchards.

On the Station Grounds.

CANTALOUPE—

1. Breeding for improvement by selection and hand pollination.

2. Trials of spraying for control of insects and blight.

3. The effect of different amounts of irrigation.

SUGAR BEETS—

For seed bearing and production.

With notes on those grown by leasers.

TOMATOES—

Experiments for control of blight.

Manner of planting and pruning as affecting production.

Secondary and Incidental.

Some tests on potatoes, hairy vetch, grasses, and wheat, with records on orchards and fruits.

Also observations in meteorology.

THE PLAINS SUB-STATION.

1. To examine the plains of Eastern Colorado with wagon and study the methods of those securing a foothold; and by personal contact and inquiry establish the basis for

more specific inquiry, especially to study the methods of those individuals or communities securing a foothold.

2. To continue the test of cultivation and of varieties at the station.

In this connection to use about twelve acres of station land for that purpose. The rest of the land to be continued in cultivation, substantially as at present.

A large part of the energies of the director during the past year has been given to the questions pertaining to that of office. The mailing list has been entirely revised, and transferred from the book form to a card index, arranged by postoffices and then alphabetically. It is also classified so the newspapers, libraries, exchanges and those desiring only special classes of bulletins, can be separated at once. The mailing list has materially grown, but until the re-arrangement in method, it did not seem desirable to make a systematic effort to increase it. There are now about 6,500 people receiving the bulletins regularly. As the expense is borne by United States appropriation, it has not seemed proper to decline to send to any applicant in the United States. The files of bulletins from other states, a most valuable and necessary feature of the office, are nearly completed. To fill the vacancies has required much correspondence, and long search. As fast as the files of any state are complete, they are bound. The office has also been arranged for the more systematic preservation of the current files, and for conveniently mailing bulletins from the office.

During the year, five regular bulletins have been issued and mailed, and four are in press, to be issued early in the coming year. It appears that the list of issues for the coming year will be greater. There is more matter in condition for preparation for publication, needing only time on the part of the author to prepare. During the past year about a million and a half pages have been distributed.

The bulletins form one means of placing the results of the work of the station before the people interested. So far it has been the principal one. In addition, all the members of the staff take part in farmers' institutes in different parts of the state. These usually take place in the winter season. So far there has been little attempt at exercising so much control as would be involved in bringing the dates so as to

least disturb the work of the station or the college. It would seem desirable that a closer supervision be had in order that they may become more useful.

The usefulness of the station is increased through the correspondence of the various workers. This is of considerable amount. Whenever inquiry is made, it is the policy of the station to give information asked for, or to place the inquirer on the way to a satisfactory reply. The inquiries often take much time, more, perhaps, than the questioner would willingly have required. At the same time all legitimate correspondence of this kind is welcomed. It is felt that this correspondence should be greater. It is desired that the farmers of the state should feel free to ask for information of the station, and should look to it for help in the problems which arise.

In order to reach many with information requiring immediate distribution, or of not sufficient completeness to warrant a bulletin, a series of shorter bulletins, called press bulletins, has been started. It is not intended that these shall exceed four pages, and preferably not so long as that. This series has not been developed with us as yet, but it promises to be one means of reaching many. These bulletins have been printed in smaller editions than the regular bulletins, and have been sent to newspapers, and to selected names according to the subject matter. As there are few papers devoted to agriculture in this state, it may be desirable to extend the circulation more widely and to increase the number.

For a number of years the irrigation engineer of the station has carried on measurements of the Cache a la Poudre river, and as the information obtained weekly was of considerable value to the local community, reports have been issued, termed river press bulletins. These have been distributed more especially in Northern Colorado, but have frequently been widely quoted elsewhere.

CHANGES IN THE STAFF.

Early in the spring the resignation of Prof. W. W. Cooke was presented to the board and accepted, to take effect September 1. Prof. Cooke became connected with the station, September 1, 1893, and for seven years has served as agriculturist of the station. During this time he has been

the author of numerous bulletins issued by the station, and has been a very acceptable worker at farmers' institutes.

As his successor, Prof. B. C. Buffum, of the Wyoming University, was elected at the June meeting of the board. Prof. Buffum graduated from the Colorado Agricultural College in 1890, and became assistant to the irrigation engineer and meteorologist. He resigned the following spring to take a place at the University of Wyoming, where he has since remained. Prof. Buffum has been an ardent worker at that station, the results of his investigations appearing in numerous bulletins.

Prof. C. S. Crandall had been accorded leave of absence from May 1, to visit Europe for travel and study, and especially to visit the European herbaria to study the type specimens of plants of some of the Western species. He had been gone but a short time when his resignation was received, an advantageous offer from the United States Division of Forestry attracting him where his energies could be concentrated along fewer lines. He therefore resigned to enter the service, July 1. Prof. Crandall came to the Colorado Agricultural College as professor of botany and horticulture and horticulturist and botanist of the experiment station, on January 1, 1890, succeeding the late Professor Cassidy, and has been an indefatigable collector and student of Colorado botany. The station and college possess a large herbarium of Colorado plants.

At a special meeting of the board, on July 9, 1900, Mr. J. H. Cowen, M. S., M. A., was selected as his successor. Mr. Cowen had graduated from the Colorado Agricultural College in 1894, and on the death of Mr. Huffington was chosen assistant horticulturist. Mr. Cowen had been an enthusiastic student of natural science, and gave great help to the members of the staff along entomological and botanical lines, even before graduation. He was one of the collectors who is frequently mentioned in Bulletin 31 on Hemiptera, by Prof. Gillette. His name is one of the most common in the botanical collection. Resigning as assistant in 1898, he went to Cornell University, where he received the degree of M. A. in 1900, and was appointed to a fellowship in horticulture for 1900-01. He seemed remarkably well adapted for the work here, by taste and from preparation. His previous work here and his acquaintance with our conditions made him especially fitted for our work. Prof. Bailey says:

"Mr. Cowen's death was a great shock to us. We thought him one of the best men whom we ever had. Of all the men whom I have recommended to position or who have been elected from this place, I think that none has seemed so well qualified to fill the particular place to which he was chosen as Mr. Cowen."

Within a few days after his election he was attacked with appendicitis. He went to the hospital at Ithaca, N. Y., for an operation, without a thought of fatal result. The operation seems to have been successful, but a complication from malignant jaundice caused his death within a few hours, and the station and college loses a worker in whom they had reason to place much hope.

At a special meeting of the board, August 15, Professor Wendell Paddock of the Agricultural Experiment Station of Geneva, N. Y., was chosen to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Prof. Cowen. Prof. Paddock graduated at the Michigan Agricultural College, and has been, for a number of years, assistant horticulturist at the Geneva station, where his work along the line of horticulture has resulted in numerous bulletins.

With the increase in the work of the director's office, Mr. L. M. Taylor, who had been acting as instructor in typewriting and stenography in the commercial department, as well as stenographer and clerk in the station, found the combined duties greater than one could attend to, and relinquished the work of the station. Mr. Taylor was found especially valuable from his knowledge of the work of the station, as well as for his exactness and skill. Mr. W. R. Headen, a graduate both of the regular college course and of the commercial course, was chosen to fill the place, and has been found an intelligent and able help.

With the first of January we lose Mr. Frank L. Watrous from the station staff. Mr. Watrous has been connected with the station almost ever since its organization. In the fall of 1888 he took charge of the Arkansas Valley substation, superintended the laying out of the grounds and re-fall of 1888 he took charge of the Arkansas Valley sub-station, and in 1892 he took charge of the Arkansas Valley sub-station. He has made an excellent record in both places, and takes with him to his new work the good wishes of those who have been associated with him.

While preparing this report the station loses the services of Mr. Joseph Lownes, assistant chemist, through death. Mr. Lownes, a graduate of the State University of

Nebraska, and with former experience in chemical work in one of the sugar factories of that state, became connected with the station as assistant chemist two years since, and proved capable of every trust reposed in him. He clung to duty against the protests of his associates until his remaining strength was not sufficient to carry him through a siege of typhoid fever.

On account of poor health Mr. Carl H. Potter, assistant horticulturist, has asked for and been granted a leave of absence from active duty. He will, however, aid in the investigations at his home in the fruit regions of Western Colorado. He is succeeded in active work by Mr. F. M. Rolfs, a graduate of the Iowa Agricultural College, more recently an assistant at the New York Experiment Station, Geneva, N. Y.

Mr. A. H. Danielson, a graduate and assistant of the University of Wyoming, has been selected as assistant agriculturist, and on account of his skill in photography as photographer for the station, to aid all sections where photographic illustration is needed.

PUBLICATIONS.

The principal publications of the station are the bulletins. These have been issued during the year in editions of 7,000 copies, except in the case of bulletin 56, which was a technical bulletin, and issued in an edition of 2,000 copies. This class of publications is sent to the whole mailing list, except in the case of the technical bulletins.

The annual report to the governor was issued in an edition of 1,250 copies. This is sent to the other experiment stations, to the various agricultural colleges, to libraries which keep a file of the station publications, to newspapers in Colorado, and to exchanges, and some individuals on request.

Press bulletins form a recent series, designed as a means to distribute information to the press or to individuals, as the occasion demands. As Colorado has few papers of an agricultural nature, it will doubtless be necessary to give these wider distribution.

River press bulletins, a series issued as a private bulletin from the irrigation engineering section for several years, but not as a station publication until the summer of 1899.

These include information obtained in certain studies of that section, which was desired by irrigation interests in Northern Colorado. Issued in small editions, and the distribution principally in Northern Colorado. Occasionally reprinted in other parts of the state.

The publications of the station since, and including, the last annual report have been as follows:

The twelfth annual report to the governor, 114 pp., 8 pl., 7 cuts.

Contents—

Report of the director, 12 pp.

Letter of Dr. True on Organization of Experiment Station Inventory, 3 pp.

Outline of work for 1899, 7 pp.

Report of agriculturist, 2 pp.

Report of horticulturist and botanist, 5 pp.

Report of entomologist, with notes on some of the injurious insects of the year, 4 pp.

Report of chemist, 1 p.

Report of meteorologist and irrigation engineer (with summary of seepage measurements on various streams, flow of the Poudre river, etc.), 10 pp.

Meteorological tables for 1898 and 1899, 17 pp.

Report of the Plains sub-station, 4 pp.

Report of the Arkansas Valley sub-station, with notes on crops raised, 16 pp.

*Record of the six years' work at the Plains sub-station, 16 pp.

Bulletins.

No. 53. Strawberries. 28 pp., by C. S. Crandall and C. H. Potter. Includes a summary of directions for treating strawberries, and a report on the new varieties which have been tested at the station.

No. 54. Apiary Experiments. 28 pp., 6 plates, by C. P. Gillette. Tests of the use of artificial foundation in comb building. Experiments to determine the extent to which it is used by the bees and the thickness giving the best results. Also notes on substitutes for pollen.

*The record of six years' work at the Plains sub-station was also issued as a separate report.

No. 55. Forests and Snow. (In press.) 20 plates, by L. G. Carpenter. Gives plates showing the condition of snow in thick timber and in thin timber close by, with some discussion of the relation of forests to water supply.

No. 56. The Birds of Colorado (a second appendix to bulletin 37), Technical Series No. 5. 60 pp., by W. W. Cooke. Giving additional species of birds found in Colorado, based largely on the Carter collection and notes. This brings the total species seen in Colorado up to 387.

No. 57. Farm Notes. Alfalfa, Corn, Potatoes and Sugar Beets. 40 pp., W. W. Cooke. Gives notes on these subjects not previously published.

No. 58. A Soil Study. Part II. The Crop Grown: Sugar Beets, 46 pp., by W. P. Headden. A continuation of the study in bulletin 46, including studies of the effect of manure on beets; the drying out of beets, relation of richness of beets to their size; composition of beet ash; effect of soaking.

No. 59. Field Notes of Trips on the Plains, J. E. Payne. (In press.)

No. 60. Bush Fruits, C. H. Potter. (In press.)

No. 61. Bromus Inermis, F. L. Watrous, H. H. Griffin, J. E. Payne. (In press.)

Press Bulletins.

No. 1. Issued August, 1899, as a broadside. The Sugar Beet Caterpillar. By C. P. Gillette.

No. 2. Issued April, 1900. Colorado Sunshine. By L. G. Carpenter.

No. 3. Cantaloupe Blight. By H. H. Griffin. Giving some results of treatment with Bordeaux mixture. Sent to growers in the Arkansas Valley.

No. 4. The Beet Army Worm. By C. P. Gillette. Gives cautions and methods of treatment in case of appearance of this pest.

River Press Bulletins. The first one for 1900 was issued April 24, and continued weekly until October 16, making twenty-six regular issues.

WORK IN THE STATE.

With the great area and diversified conditions of Colorado, the station ought not, if it could, confine its efforts to

a single locality. The variations in altitude and latitude represent as great difference in climate as between Charleston and Spitzbergen. While agriculture is not carried on through such range, the problems thus brought for solution are exceedingly diversified. And with the great areas and distances involved, the station must deliberately neglect many problems, of importance to some. In an area in the Eastern States no greater than Colorado, comprising the six New England States and New York, there are seven experiment stations, each of which receives as much from the government as the one in Colorado. Still they are not considered too numerous, for the states themselves support two more in the same area, and the state appropriations to the stations in this area are nearly \$100,000 in addition to those from the general government.

The station does not attempt to confine its work to the region of the main station. More and more it is desired to take up and follow investigations to the localities where information is best obtained. Thus already the work of the station reaches out to many parts of the state, and it is hoped to become more effective as the present plans develop. During the past year the entomologist or his assistant has carried on systematic observations at Grand Junction on the codling moth; has visited both that section, the San Luis Valley, the Arkansas Valley, the Platte Valley, as called by the ravages of the sugar beet or other injurious insects. The chemist has analyzed many samples of sugar beets in connection with the investigations formerly reported, besides carrying on the laborious investigations already in progress. The change in the sections of agriculture and horticulture during the year has prevented the usual activity in those sections, nevertheless the agriculturist has carried on investigations in the San Luis Valley, looking toward improving the wheat there available, with the special object of hastening the time of ripening to avoid frosts. The horticulturist has given attention to various plant diseases, and has been called away to attend to various plant diseases that seemed to be likely to prove serious. The irrigation engineer has carried on measurements on the Duty of Water at various places in the Arkansas Valley and in Northern Colorado. He has also measured on a large scale the seepage gains and losses from canals and to the streams, and begun measurements of the sediments in some streams of the state. These measurements have been extended to the Western slope. The superintendent

ents of the sub-stations have been less confined to the limits of the station farms. The superintendent of the Plains Sub-station has visited the eastern portion of the Plains region of the state, as reported in bulletin 60. The superintendent of the Arkansas Valley sub-station has visited various parts of that valley in the study of the control of the cantaloupe blight, and of the sugar beet problem.

Investigations so carried on with the co-operation of other people have given, for investigations of the kind to which the method may be applied, far greater returns for the money available. It does not seem necessary to construct a canal to try an experiment in water.

It is gratifying that this work has been of use. The established recognition of Colorado as a state adapted to the growth of sugar beets and the establishment of the sugar industry on a sure foundation, has been possible through the work of the station through the past twelve years.

SUB-STATIONS.

Two sub-stations have been in operation during the past year.

The Plains sub-station:

A sub-station was started at Cheyenne Wells in Eastern Colorado in 1884. The expense of the first buildings and of the equipment was borne by the Internal Improvement Fund of the state, and by local subscription. The maintenance has been borne by the Hatch fund, appropriated by congress. During this time the plan followed was to attempt, on the land in the control of the station, to make a success of crops, either by new methods of cultivation, by conserving moisture, or in finding varieties which were best adapted to the conditions. For some years the superintendent in immediate charge has been Mr. J. E. Payne, a graduate of the Kansas Agricultural College, who has been an enthusiastic worker in attempting to develop the possibilities of the Plains. Still the trial cannot be considered a success, as a demonstration of profitable crop production. A change in method seems desirable, and by studying the Plains on a broader plan more seemed possible of accomplishment. The area of what may be called the Plains of Colorado is so great, an extent of practically 275 by 175 miles, or say 40,000 square miles, an

area greater than most states east of the Mississippi, that there is opportunity for much variation. Reports of successes of settlers who have maintained a foothold for a series of years, were worthy of investigation. Accordingly, both because more seemed possible to accomplish with the funds available, and also because the Washington authorities had ruled that the Hatch fund was not intended to maintain permanent sub-stations, a change in plan was desirable. The work planned at the sub-station was reduced, so as to free the superintendent from duties which required his presence there, he was furnished with a team and wagon, and his time largely spent in studying the conditions of Eastern Colorado, especially where settlers had maintained a foothold for a series of years. A portion of the report of the summer's trip will be issued shortly as a bulletin. The Plains have been given up generally as an insoluble problem, and they must necessarily be given up to the range industry. A basis for any sound study must be from facts as they are found, and the work as already developed, serves to show some hope of improvement. The area is so large, some 40,000 square miles, that some effort is justified. The nature of the problem is such that manifestly, a long time will be necessary, except as we study the experience of those already there.

The expense of the sub-station for the fiscal year has been \$1,242.18.

The Arkansas Valley sub-station:

For reasons similar to those which led to a change in plan in the case of the Plains sub-station, the plan at the Arkansas Valley sub-station was altered. The trouble with the sub-stations, for one thing, has been, that not only has the station been attempting to do farming rather than experimenting, but the management of a farm of such size and variety of interests, has been sufficient to absorb the energy of the person in charge almost to the exclusion of work which is far more important. Accordingly, with the consent of the board, it was decided to lease all but a small part of the station farm, requiring, however, experimental observations from those to whom leased, restrict the area under the direct charge of the superintendent, free him from so much detail work, and expect him to devote a greater part of his time to investigation, and co-ordinate his work with that of the station as a whole, that the work would be mutually helpful. The results of the first year have fully justified the change,

if any justification were needed. It is designed that the station shall thus be useful to the whole Arkansas Valley, not simply to the region about Rocky Ford. The expenditures on the station have been \$1983.61 for the fiscal year and the receipts \$1079.87. It is the first time in its history that the cost has been less than \$2000, or the net cost less than \$1000. The plan has not only reduced the expenses, but has increased the results, and this will be more evident with another year. The total cost of the station to date has been \$31,466.07, with a return of \$10,244.13.

The land at Monte Vista, at one time used as a sub-station, which was furnished temporarily by the State Land Board as long as used for experimental purposes, has been called for by the land board. It has been in their possession for over a year, though the formal transfer has not been made as yet. The station still possesses the improvements and some personal property at that station; the committee appointed by the board having found it difficult to dispose of the property to good advantage during the year.

The Divide station was organized on land furnished by subscriptions of small amount, and is of small area. As no support is likely to be given by the legislature, and as the buildings are fast going to ruin, the sooner the remains of the station are closed out the better it would seem to be.

The whole cost of the sub-stations has been during the thirteen years:

Arkansas Valley sub-station	\$31,466.07
San Luis Valley sub-station	15,408.97
Plains sub-station	9,818.98
Divide sub-station	8,313.56

The returns, which reduce the net outlay, have been \$12,505.74, principally from the Arkansas Valley sub-station.

Following the report of the director will be found the reports of the agriculturist, the horticulturist, the chemist, the entomologist, the irrigation engineer, and of the superintendents of the sub-stations. These give a valuable summary of this work, though the length of the reports is no indication of the work done. The agriculturist and the horticulturist entered upon their duties the first of September, after the field work of the year was substantially accomplished. The demands upon them in organizing the work, have been many. The reports of the sub-stations are relatively longer,

as they include fuller statements needed for the use of the home station.

The present outlook for the station work is excellent, both because the field work is promising, and because, with the readjustment, the financial affairs of the station are being placed on a better basis, which will enable more to be accomplished.

Respectfully submitted,

L. G. CARPENTER, Director.

INVENTORY.

NOVEMBER, 1900.

DIRECTOR'S OFFICE.

Office fixtures and equipment.....	\$ 420 30
Stationery supplies.....	197 60
Half tones, zinc etchings and photographs.....	200 00
Bulletin library.....	500 00
	<hr/>
	\$ 1,317 90

AGRICULTURAL SECTION.

Implements and tools.....	\$ 56 00
Office equipment and miscellaneous.....	386 00
	<hr/>
	\$ 442 00

ENTOMOLOGICAL SECTION.

Laboratory supplies.....	\$ 73 95
Entomological supplies.....	70 85
Insecticides and insecticide apparatus.....	86 05
Apiary	152 10
In charge (microscope, etc.).....	310 00
	<hr/>
	\$ 692 95

HORTICULTURAL SECTION.

Glassware	\$ 6 74
Photographic apparatus and supplies.....	84 95
Instruments	43 00
Trees and nursery stock.....	294 10
Herbarium	1,560 00
Miscellaneous	1 25
	<hr/>
	\$ 1,990 04

METEOROLOGICAL AND IRRIGATION ENGINEERING SECTION.

Meteorological instruments.....	\$ 545 15	
Office fixtures.....	34 00	
Stationery, books, maps, etc.....	32 60	
Irrigation and hydraulic apparatus.....	236 35	
Photographic supplies and negatives.....	146 95	
Miscellaneous	146 31	
		<hr/>
		\$ 1,141 36
Library		\$ 1,100 00
		<hr/>
Total main station.....		\$ 6,684 25

ARKANSAS VALLEY SUB-STATION.

Water rights and apparatus.....	\$ 1,836 00
Fences, gates and bridges.....	338 30
Buildings and improvements—	
Dwelling	\$900 00
Barn	750 00
Wells, cistern and cellars.....	125 00
Sheds and outbuildings.....	160 00
Set farm scales.....	60 00
Instrument shelter.....	15 00
	<hr/>
	\$ 2,010 00
Live stock—four horses, three hogs.....	181 00
Implements and tools.....	393 15
Miscellaneous	54 50
Farm produce on hand—	
130 tons alfalfa.....	\$390 00
335 bushels oats.....	134 00
125 bushels wheat.....	75 00
226 bushels corn.....	79 10
35 bushels rye.....	21 00
20 bushels soy beans.....	24 00
10 bushels cow peas.....	12 00
75 pounds vetch seed.....	4 50
4 tons sugar beets.....	16 00
12 barrels apples.....	24 00
20 tons sugar beets (rent).....	100 00

Farm produce on hand—Continued.

5 acres beet land (rent).....	25 00	
110 pounds cantaloupe seed.....	55 00	
35 pounds beans.....	1 05	
4 pounds grass seed.....	60	
914 pounds tomatoes (estimated).....	7 25	
Melon returns (renters).....	60 00	
Returns from station melons (estimated).....	20 00	
Miscellaneous.....	20 25	
		<u>\$ 1,068 75</u>
		\$ 5,881 70

PLAINS SUB-STATION.

Dwelling and barn.....	\$800 00	
840 rods barbed wire fence.....	100 00	
3,000 feet supply pipe (iron).....	30 00	
		<u>\$ 930 00</u>
Two horses.....	75 00	
Implements	127 95	
Apparatus	152 10	
Supplies and farm products.....	73 50	
		<u>\$ 1,358 55</u>

SUB-STATION AT MONTE VISTA.

Buildings, fencing, etc.....	\$ 1,497 00	
One team horses.....	150 00	
Windmill and appliances.....	150 00	
Farm implements.....	82 15	
		<u>\$ 1,879 15</u>

SUB-STATION AT DIVIDE.

40 acres land at Monument.....	200 00	
Buildings	729 00	
		<u>\$ 929 00</u>
Total sub-station property.....		<u>\$10,048 40</u>
Total main station property.....		6,684 25
		<u>\$16,732 65</u>
Total experiment station property.....		\$16,732 65

In addition, the station has the use and control of other property, as long as used for experiment station purposes, as follows:

160 acres at Cheyenne Wells.....	\$ 160 00	
Arkansas Valley Sub-Station—		
40 acres garden and fruit land.....	\$3,000 00	
160 acres farm land.....	8,000 00	
		<hr/>
		\$11,000 00
		<hr/>
		\$11,160 00

EXCHANGES.

BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, SCIENTIFIC PROCEEDINGS, ETC.

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC:

Ministerio de Agricultura: Puerto Deseado.

AUSTRALIA:

Department of Agriculture, Perth.

Department of Agriculture, Victoria.

CANADA:

Department of Agriculture, Ontario.

Department of Agriculture, Ottawa.

COSTA RICA:

Musea Nacional: Ferraz. Informe de 1899-1900.

ENGLAND:

G. C. Bignell: The Ichneumonidae of the South of Devon.

FINLAND:

Acta Societatis pro Fauna et Flora Finnica, XIX.: 1.

FRANCE:

V. Vermorel: Defense des Reçoltes par le tir du Canon; Note sur l'Emploi du Sulfure de Carbone.

L. Ravez: les Produits de la Vigne; les Systemes de Taille.

L. Ravez et A. Bonnet: Parasitisme du Phoma reniformis.

GERMANY:

Dr. C. Brick: Botanisches Museum Abtheilung fur Pflanzenschutz zu Hamburg. 2. 1899-1900.

Dr. M. Hollrung: Jahresbericht uber die Neuerungen und Liestungen auf dem Gebiete des Pflanzenschutzes.

HAWAII:

Henry S. Townsend: Report of the Minister of Public Instruction.

Report of the Hawaiian Experiment Station, Honolulu.

Bulletin of Manual Training School, Kamehameha.

INDIA:

Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Madras.

JAMAICA:

Institute of Jamaica, Kingston.

NEW SOUTH WALES:

Department of Agriculture, Sydney.
Botanical Gardens, Sydney.

PERU:

Ministerio de Fomento: Moreno. Las Irrigaciones de la Costa.

UNITED STATES:

American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, Pa.
Academy of Science, Rochester, N. Y.
Bussey Institution, Cambridge, Mass.
Carnegie Library, Pittsburg, Pa.
Department of Agriculture, Harrisburg, Pa.
Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society, Chapel Hill, N. C.
Geological and Natural History Survey of Minnesota.
Iowa Horticultural Society, Des Moines, Iowa.
Indiana Academy of Science, Indianapolis, Indiana.
John Crerar Library, Chicago, Illinois.
Kansas State Horticultural Society, Topeka, Kansas.
Lloyd Library and Museum, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Massachusetts Horticultural Society, Boston, Mass.
Missouri Botanical Gardens, St. Louis, Mo.
New York Botanical Garden, New York, N. Y.
New York State Museum, Albany, N. Y.
Portland Society of Natural History, Portland, Maine.
Public Library, Boston, Massachusetts.
State Board of Agriculture, Topeka, Kansas.
State Board of Agriculture, Boston, Massachusetts.
State Board of Agriculture, Raleigh, North Carolina.
State Board of Agriculture, Providence, Rhode Island.
State Board of Agriculture, Augusta, Maine.
State Board of Health, Augusta, Maine.
State Board of Health, Trenton, N. J.
State Board of Horticulture, Denver, Colorado.
State Board of Horticulture, Butte, Montana.
State Board of Horticulture, Sacramento, California.
Torrey Botanical Club, New York, N. Y.
Utah State Farmers' Institute, Ogden, Utah.
U. S. Weather Bureau:
Nebraska Section.
Illinois Section.
Colorado Section.
New Mexico Section.
Minnesota Section.
Tennessee Section.
Wyoming Section.
Oregon Section.
Wisconsin Dairymen's Association, Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin.

SCIENTIFIC PERIODICALS.

- Agricultural Journal and Mining Record, Maritzburg, South Africa.
 Insect World, Gifu, Japan.
 Kongl. Landtbrusk-Akademiens Handlingar och Tidskrift, Stockholm, Sweden.
 Le Naturaliste Canadien, Chicoutimi, Quebec, Canada.
 Sanitary Inspector, Augusta, Maine.

AGRICULTURAL JOURNALS.

- Agricultural Epitomist, Spencer, Indiana.
 Agricultural Gazette, Sydney, New South Wales.
 American Agriculturist, New York, N. Y.
 Acker und Gartenbau-Zeitung, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
 Beet Sugar Gazette, Chicago, Illinois.
 Boletin de la Comision de Parasitologia Agricola, Condesa 4½, Mex.
 Boletin da Agricultura, Sao Paulo, Brazil.
 Co-Operative Farmer and Maritime Dairyman, Sussex, N. B.
 Chicago Daily Drovers Journal, Chicago, Illinois.
 El Agricultor Mexicano, C. Juarez, Mexico.
 Elgin Dairy Report, Elgin, Illinois.
 Edwards Fruit Grower and Farmer, Missoula, Montana.
 Farmers Advocate, London, Ontario, Canada.
 Farm and Dairy, Sydney, New South Wales.
 Farm and Home, Springfield, Mass.
 Farming World, Toronto, Canada.
 Farmers Home, Dayton, Ohio.
 Farmers Guide, Huntington, Indiana.
 Farmers Tribune, Des Moines, Iowa.
 Golden Egg, Saint Louis, Mo.
 Home, Field and Forum, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.
 Homestead The, Des Moines, Iowa.
 Indiana Farmer, Indianapolis, Indiana.
 La Laiterie Belge, Renaix, Belgium.
 Mark Lane Express and Agricultural Journal, London, England.
 Milk News, Chicago, Illinois.
 Michigan Sugar Beet, Bay City, Michigan.
 Missouri Valley Farmer, Kansas City, Mo.
 Mirror and Farmer, Manchester, N. H.
 National Farmer and Stockgrower, Chicago, Ill.
 National Stockman and Farmer, Pittsburg, Pa.
 Orange Judd Farmer, New York, N. Y.
 Ohio Farmer, Cleveland, Ohio.
 Pacific Coast Fruit World, Los Angeles, California.
 Practical Farmer, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Practical Fruit Grower (The Southwest), Springfield, Mo.
 Rural Topics, Morgan City, La.
 Rural World, London, England.
 Ranch and Range, Seattle, Washington.
 Southern Planter, Richmond, Va.

Sugar Beet, Philadelphia, Pa.
Up-to-Date Farming and Gardening, Indianapolis, Indiana.
Western Creamery, San Francisco, California.
Western Fruit Grower, Saint Joseph, Mo.
Wallace's Farmer and Dairyman, Des Moines, Iowa.
West Virginia Farm Review, Charleston, W. Va.

GENERAL NEWSPAPERS.

Chronicle-News, Trinidad, Colorado.
Colorado Springs Gazette, Colorado Springs, Colorado.
Denver Citizen, Denver, Colorado.
Denver Investor, Denver, Colorado.
Fort Lupton Advertiser, Fort Lupton, Colorado.
Golden Globe, Golden, Colorado.
Grand Valley Sun, Grand Junction, Colorado.
Montrose Press, Montrose, Colorado.
Public Ledger, Philadelphia, Pa.
Salt Lake Herald, Salt Lake City, Utah.
Sun The, Baltimore, Maryland.

REPORT OF THE AGRICULTURIST.

The station worker who enters a new field labors under difficulty for a time. This is especially true of the agriculturist. He requires time to become acquainted with the conditions in the state and the needs of the farmer before inaugurating new lines of work which will result in information of value, and he must delve deeply into old records of what has been going on in the department before he is either able to continue the good work or report data which will be of intrinsic worth to the state's agriculture.

The conscientious station worker is anxious to be useful to those for whose benefit the station is established, and will not report anything but that which he believes to be reliable information, based on careful logical reasoning from observations and facts known to be scientifically accurate. Again, much data may be obtained which is of value, in that it adds to the sum total of human knowledge, but which is of no immediate practical value to the farmer. This kind of information should not be lost, but there are so many things which the farmer needs to know that I feel our first duty is to bring "grist to his mill." In order to do this, it is essential to know his conditions and needs. If we would aid him in solving the knotty problems with which he comes face to face, we must know what these problems are.

I have never been widely separated from the agriculture of this region, but only three months has passed since I assumed the duties of agriculturist in this station. On this account it is not possible for me to add to this report the results of experimental work done.

WORK OF THE DEPARTMENT.

My predecessor, Prof. W. W. Cooke, published two bulletins during the year. They were No. 56, a supplement to "Colorado Birds," and No. 57.

Farm Notes—The reader is referred to the bulletin on farm notes, published in July, which seems to contain a report of all the investigations of the station of which record

was made up to July of the present year. The larger part of the time of the station assistant, Mr. F. Watrous, has been given to the management of the college farm. In addition to this, however, he has kept the notes on investigation with varieties of wheat and oats at the home station, and a complete and valuable set of notes on the live stock.

The past season was the first year of a well-planned experiment with varieties of wheat and oats. This work is being conducted on the home station, and on the farm of Mr. Jas. A. Kelly, at Monte Vista, in the San Luis valley. It not only contemplates the improvement of varieties for each of these localities, but also a study of these grains grown at high and low altitudes, and is designed to demonstrate the comparative value of improving seed at home or getting improved seed from a widely differing locality. The larger part of the time which I have been able to give the station work has been devoted to these grains. I made two trips to Monte Vista. On the first visit I assisted Prof. Cooke in harvesting the small plats of grain, and learned the method and purport of the experiment. At the second visit, in September, the grain in the straw from small plats was boxed, and that from larger plats was threshed out and shipped to Fort Collins, where studies are being made of the stooling, growth, and productiveness of each variety. The experiment promises results which will be of great value to the farmers of the state. Before leaving Wyoming, Prof. Farrer, of Australia, sent me a large number of new crosses of wheats. Prof. Foster, of the Wyoming station, has since kindly offered to divide these samples with me, and it is hoped that something peculiarly adapted to this climate and of superior milling quality may be obtained from them.

Since the beginning of the school year much of my time has been taken up with teaching, but some experimental work has been inaugurated. We have carried out an experiment in feeding Belgian hares. This work was merely inaugurated for class instruction. Each member of the junior class in stock feeding fed a separate ration to a lot of three hares for five weeks. The work was so carefully and conscientiously done, and has apparently resulted so successfully, that it may be of sufficient interest to publish in bulletin form. Many people in the state have taken up the rabbit industry and are looking for information on the subject. Little information is available in regard to the feeding of hares. The flesh of the Belgian can not be excelled as food

for man, and while these animals have the cleanest of habits, they will eat and thrive on a great variety of foods. The nine rations fed in our experiment had ratios of from less than 1 to 3 to nearly 1 to 9, and as all the rabbits did well, it indicates that they will adjust themselves to a wide range of foods and combinations of foods.

Investigations are now under way with the feeding of swine with rations, in which chopped alfalfa is a factor, to determine whether it is of advantage to give such roughage along with grain to fattening hogs. This experiment is being conducted by Mr. C. J. Griffith, assisted by Mr. W. B. Smith, one of the senior students in agriculture. An experiment has also been inaugurated to determine the comparative value of combinations of home-grown grain, compared with corn shipped in for fattening lambs.

FUTURE INVESTIGATIONS.

The plans of work for the ensuing year, an outline of which has been submitted to the director, contemplates the continuance of the work with wheat and oats at the home station and at Monte Vista, and the beginning of other work believed to be of greatest importance to the state.

I am anxious to investigate those subjects which are of immediate importance to the farmer and assist in the building up and improvement of our agriculture. From my observation and correspondence, I think questions relative to stock raising and the production and use of stock food, the securing and maintenance of permanent pastures, the growing of useful plants on waste lands, and practical problems in grain growing, potato raising and rotations to keep up soil fertility, are problems of paramount interest. It may be found wise to continue some work in a small way with sugar beets. The college has been growing beets for twelve years and published eight bulletins, giving results of carefully conducted experiments. This covers a wide field of investigation; and while the subject has not been exhausted, the industry is now on a commercial basis; factories already established are meeting with unexpected success, and it is not necessary that we should do more than investigate special things in beet growing which may demand our attention.

Some difficult problems confront the potato grower. Potatoes are one of our most important crops, and parts of the state have become famous for the production of this staple.

For no apparent reason potatoes do not thrive in many parts of the state, and where they are most successfully grown there seems to be difficulty in keeping the seed from running out or deteriorating. We should investigate at home and cooperate in potato districts to assist in making the industry more remunerative.

NOTES AND RECORDS.

Taking trustworthy notes and keeping accurate and complete records is no small part of our station work. Unless the records contain complete and accurate notes of every investigation, systematically arranged and available, they are of absolutely no value. Heretofore it seems that the office help in this department has been too small to keep systematic records, and the notes taken are in widely scattered day books. Getting the back notes transferred to permanent record books, along with the recording of new work, will keep our office force very busy for some time. Until everything is so recorded that it can be referred to in the shortest possible time, we will make but slow progress. At present, when any question arises, which can only be answered by referring to back records, it may take a day or several days to find it.

In addition to the regular notes, I expect to make photographs an important part of the records. These pictures not only record many things which it is impossible to note, but they serve a useful purpose in illustrating when the results of our investigations are published.

ORGANIZATION.

The present plan for newly organizing the work in this department may be briefly stated as follows:

First—To lay out permanent experimental plats on the farm for general crop and soil investigations, and the continuance with trials under way of wheat and other crops. To establish a permanent pasture of different grasses and grass mixtures.

Second—To differentiate the work by putting the station assistant in charge of crops and crop and soil notes, and the college assistant in charge of the dairying and animal husbandry. Making each responsible for a part of the office work and records, and relieving each, so far as possible, from the details of farm labor.

Third—The notes and records will be given first attention until they are thoroughly organized and systematized.

EQUIPMENT AND NEEDS.

Our actual equipment belonging to the station is very small, but it would seem that the relation of the college to the station enables us to use the farm and general farm equipment for many investigations. Properly recording the farm operations is continually giving results of scientific interest. At the same time we may organize a few lines of pure investigation. While we need many things in the department, the present greatest need of the station is more complete equipment for the work with wheat. We should have a small mill for making flour of small samples of wheat, and instruments for testing the flour from these samples. Such a mill, with power to run it, and the glutometers and other equipment necessary, would be expensive, but we will not be able to do complete and satisfactory work until they are obtained. The milling qualities of the wheat are as important as great productiveness. As yet, we know little of the comparative merits of the hundreds of varieties of wheat, compared with what there yet remains to be found out; questions than which few, if any, are of greater import.

In conclusion, I may say that the outlook for this department is bright. We are in a position to offer a helping hand to the agriculturists of the state. The station, in connection with the teaching in the college, offers great opportunity for young men who wish to receive training in scientific investigation.

B. C. BUFFUM,
Agriculturist.

Colorado Experiment Station,
December 12, 1900.

REPORT OF THE HORTICULTURIST AND BOTANIST.

The absence of Prof. Crandall in the early part of the season, and his subsequent resignation to accept a more remunerative position, has left the work of the section practically at a standstill. Mr. Potter's time being largely taken up with the care of the department, he has been able to do but little research work. However, he has devoted considerable time to a disease of peas, which is especially severe in the vicinity of Longmont. This disease is of an obscure nature, attacking the plants below ground, and unless some means of combatting it is found, it is feared that the pea-canning industry at that place must soon be abandoned. This would mean a great loss to the farming community, since about 2,500 acres of land are devoted to pea growing.

Mr. Potter has also kept careful records of the work that was under way, and has prepared a bulletin on "Bush Fruits," besides attending to the station correspondence.

The variety tests of native plums has been continued, which includes not only a comparison of the different varieties in a commercial way, but a record of the blooming period of the varieties, and a study of the degree of self-sterility of the blossoms of the different sorts. These records are available for publication when sufficient additional data has been secured.

The variety tests with small fruits have been continued. The plantations include nineteen varieties of currants, seventeen of blackberries, eight of gooseberries, twenty-four of raspberries, and one hundred and fifty of strawberries.

The work on the flora of the state has necessarily been at a standstill for the season.

Respectfully submitted,

WENDELL PADDOCK.

REPORT OF THE ENTOMOLOGIST.

I have the honor to submit herewith the annual report of the entomological section of the agricultural experiment station for the year 1900.

IMPORTANT INSECTS OF THE YEAR.

The Codling Moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* Linn.) continues to be the most destructive insect to the apple within the state. Spraying with one of the arsenical mixtures has become quite a general practice in most of the apple-growing districts, and those who are spraying every year, most intelligently and thoroughly, are well repaid in the greatly improved condition of their fruit. It is to be regretted that so many spray carelessly and with too little attention to the right time, and that others can not be induced to take any measures for the destruction of this insect, thus making their orchards so many breeding places for the moth, which then spreads into other orchards.

The Peach Twig-Borer (*Anarsia lineatella* Zell.) continues in injurious numbers on the west slope, particularly about Grand Junction and Delta. At the latter place, on the 26th of last May, the writer found both larvæ and pupæ in considerable numbers under bands that had been placed upon the trees the previous season. I feel certain that bands upon the trees can be used quite successfully to reduce the numbers of this pest.

The Fruit Tree Leaf-Roller (*Cacoecia argyrospila* Walk.) has practically ceased to be a pest in the northern portion of the state, where it was so destructive for a number of years. Its disappearance seems to be due to a more general spraying of orchards and the increase of its natural enemies. Of the latter, insect parasites and red-winged blackbirds have been particularly efficient.

The Box Elder Leaf-Roller (*Cacoecia semifera* Walk.) has also nearly disappeared as far south as Boulder, and probably for the same causes mentioned in case of the preceding species. Early and thorough applications of one

of the arsenical mixtures to the foliage of the infested trees is an effectual remedy for the destruction of the rollers.

The Leaf-Crumpler (*Phycis indiginella* Zell.) has been reported, on several occasions, to the experiment station. The specimens have been sent from nursery stock and from young fruit trees, upon the twigs of which the little clusters of dried and crumpled leaves had attracted attention. Close attention to gathering and crushing or burning these leaf clusters during the winter will doubtless be sufficient to keep this insect from becoming seriously abundant.

Climbing Cutworms have been reported on different occasions as destructive to the foliage of small fruit trees. The past spring these cutworms were abundant in orchards in the vicinity of Fort Collins. They were first noticed early in the spring, before the trees had begun to put out leaves. They were taken, for the most part, under burlap bands that had been placed about the trunks for another purpose. From these caterpillars, *Agrestis auxilaris* was bred. The moths of this species are very abundant here upon the windows of our dwelling houses about the last of May each year.

The Eight-Spotted Forester (*Alypia octomaculata* Fabr.) is an ever-present pest in the vineyards of the state and upon the Virginia creepers. While it is most often complained of upon the latter vine, it also becomes quite destructive to grape foliage at times. Under date of July 9 last, Mr. W. A. Goodman, of Altman, Colo., wrote concerning this insect as follows: "What is it? and what can I do for it? It has almost devastated some vineyards in this vicinity."

We have found a spray of Paris green, London purple or arsenite of lime very effectual in destroying the caterpillars.

The Achemon Sphinx (*Philampelus achemon* Dru.) is also a common insect upon the foliage of the grape and Virginia creeper, and I have frequently found it more injurious than the preceding species. It is controlled by the same remedies.

The Pear and Cherry-Tree Slug (*Eriocampa cerasi* Peck) is generally distributed through the orchards of the state, and in some localities, where the proper remedies have not been applied, it has done great harm. I have found its injuries particularly severe about Grand Junction, in orchards that are poorly cared for. On the 25th of last May I found the eggs very abundant in pear leaves in some orchards

near Grand Junction. As many as twenty eggs were found in a single leaf, and on the date mentioned only a single young slug was found. So hatching had just begun.

The Woolly Aphis (*Schizoneura lanigera* Hausm.) seems to be under very good control in most of the orchards of the state, and less inquiries are received concerning it than in former years. Many orchardists have begun using tobacco about the crown of the trees for the destruction of the root form, which is probably the best known remedy.

The Apple-Tree Aphis (*Aphis mali* Fabr.) has been increasingly abundant upon the foliage of the apple for a few years past. The eggs are deposited in great numbers upon the twigs of apple trees in the fall, but the lice do not become sufficiently abundant to attract attention before the middle of the summer, so that it is very seldom that anything is done to destroy them. Winter applications for the destruction of the eggs is what is needed for the control of this Aphis.

The Putnam Scale (*Asphidiotis ancylus* Put.) seems to be more destructive in Colorado than in the eastern states. While I have known but a few instances where it has been abundant enough to kill a tree, a few such cases have occurred and on several occasions it has been mistaken for San Jose scale because of its abundance. On the 26th of last May I visited an orchard near Delta, where the scale had been reported to me as very numerous. While the scales were found generally distributed throughout a large orchard, they were not causing serious damage to more than three or four trees, and it was doubtful if any of those would have died this year from its attack, though it was advised they be cut and burned. At the date of my visit I found the female scales just beginning to deposit their eggs, which were light amber in color. The scales were worst on a plum tree of some European variety.

Judging from the lately reported experiments of Prof. J. B. Smith, of Rutgers College, N. J., it is probable that all trees infested with this scale can be saved by careful treatment with a heavy crude petroleum during the winter. Prof. Smith found that an oil, testing not less than 42 degrees on the Beaume oil scale, would destroy scale lice and not injure trees, unless applied in unnecessary amounts.

The Willow and Cottonwood Scale (*Chionaspis orthobis* Comst.) is a rather abundant scale on both willow and

cottonwood in Colorado, and often attracts attention because of its white color. According to the observations of the writer, this scale is rather partial to the Carolina poplar, young trees of which are often badly incrustated with the scales. The frequent inquiry is "Will this scale get upon our fruit trees?" There is no danger of that. The twice-stabbed ladybird is a most efficient destroyer of this scale in the vicinity of Fort Collins.

Leaf-Hoppers (Typhlocyba Sp.) continue to be quite destructive to the foliage of grape vines and Virginia creepers in Colorado, particularly on the eastern slope of the mountains. The hoppers spend the winter in the adult state under leaves and in grass and in similar locations for protection. In the spring they attack almost any green thing until the leaves of the vines are open. I have found them at this time feeding freely upon leaves of strawberry, currant, gooseberry, alfalfa, grass and some of the native plants. When the leaves of the grape vine and Virginia creeper are open, they migrate to them, and continue feeding, and also deposit their eggs, one in a place, within the tissue of the leaves. They are frequently abundant enough to cause the death of most of the first leaves. It is the second brood that swarms among the foliage late in the summer and that attracts most attention. Methods of control have been given in bulletins from the station.

The Apple Twig-Borer (Amphicerus bicaudatus Say) is frequently complained of as a pest on the eastern slope of the Rockies within the state, but I have not known of its work in the western portion of the state. It seems to flourish best in the Arkansas valley, in the vicinity of Rocky Ford and Lamar. I extract the following from a letter by Mr. Frank Applegate, of Lamar, dated January 11, 1900: "I have found a bug of some kind in my orchard that has nearly ruined it. Can you tell me what it is? * * * It has bored many of the apple trees and grape vines. Many of the main limbs are bored, as well as the small ones." This is seldom a serious pest, and it is probable that cutting out the beetles and destroying them each winter will keep the borers from becoming bad pests, even in limited localities.

The Cottonwood Leaf Beetle (Lina scripta,) has attracted some attention the past year as a defoliator of Carolina poplars in nursery rows. It also attacks the foliage of larger trees, but its injuries to them have not been serious.

The Wheat Aphis (*Nectarophora granaria* Kirby) appeared in destructive numbers in wheat fields in the eastern portion of the state the past summer. Mr. E. D. Ball investigated the injuries along the line of the Santa Fe railroad during the first week in July, and found the injury severe; so that he estimated that many fields would not yield more than half a crop as the result of the attack of the lice. Oat and barley crops were also attacked to some extent. Rather severe injuries to the grain crops extended as far west as Denver.

Cutworms in Alfalfa—A rather remarkable outbreak of cutworms in alfalfa fields occurred in the state the past summer. A few moths bred from worms sent for identification proved to be *Carneades tessellata*. A large percentage of the worms sent were parasitized, so it is hopeful that they may not be as abundant another summer. One worm, filled with small Encyrtid parasites, was isolated and the parasites counted by Mr. Titus, after hatching. The number from the one worm was 1,096.

Mr. Frank Beach, county surveyor of Bent county, wrote from Las Animas on June 3, as follows: "Dear Sir—We are troubled with millions of worms on the alfalfa. The young alfalfa coming after the hay seems a favorite food for them, and they keep it eaten off to the ground. They also like cabbage, sweet potatoes, rhubarb, lettuce, turnips, etc." On the 18th he wrote: "* * * There are no blossoms in my alfalfa fields; the worms have eaten the blossoms as fast as they appeared. The lower leaves have also been destroyed. Fields cut two weeks ago show no new growth. * * * Irrigation does not seem to affect them. I have tried Paris green and flour, 1 to 20, and it has proven effectual where they were on sugar beets. They are not as numerous now as they were two weeks ago." On June 20 he writes again: "The alfalfa worms are fast disappearing. The alfalfa hay in places stinks from the dead worms in it."

Mr. Beach also reported larvæ of ground beetles destroying the cut-worms in considerable numbers.

On May 16, Mr. M. B. Colt, secretary and local manager of the Alamosa Land and Canal Company, wrote, sending a number of the worms and telling of their injuries to alfalfa. On the 19th of May he sent more worms, and, among other things, said: "The worms sent you were gathered in a space about three feet square. Where they have attacked the al-

falfa they have very nearly destroyed it. They are in patches in the fields from 40 to 100 feet square; other portions of the same field do not seem to be affected and the alfalfa is growing all right. This is the first injury we have had from these worms."

Mr. A. F. Middaugh, of the A. F. Middaugh Mercantile Company, Del Norte, wrote: "Dear Sir—I send you by mail a sample of alfalfa that has been cut off by the worms. * * * They work on the old plants more than on the new. Some fields they clean up in one year. For the last three years they have taken from one-fourth to one-third of my crop. When water is turned on they come to the surface and in places are so thick as to dam the water."

It was from the worms sent by Mr. Middaugh that the parasite mentioned above were reared.

On June 19 Mr. C. J. Lewis, of the Fort Morgan *Times*, wrote to make inquiry concerning "multitudes of worms that were eating the bloom from alfalfa."

Similar complaints came from Mr. Thomas Ashton and Mr. B. D. Prentiss, of Laird, Colo. Frank Payne, of the Cheyenne Wells experiment station, complained that the same worms were eating off melon plants.

The Beet Army-Worm (*Laphygma flavimaculata* Harv.) which was so destructive to sugar beets near Grand Junction in 1899, for some reason, did not appear in injurious numbers in that locality the past summer. The writer visited Grand Junction the last week in May of this year, and made a thorough search for this insect, without finding more than scattering specimens. During August, when the second brood should have been abundant, Mr. E. D. Ball visited the same locality and found only an occasional worm upon the beets.

The very sudden appearance of this insect, which had never before been considered injurious, in such destructive numbers, and its equally sudden disappearance, is quite remarkable. Particularly is this so from the fact that the fall brood of worms in 1899 were but little parasitized and the moths matured in enormous numbers. The latter must have failed, for some reason, to winter over.

Beets were planted extensively for the first time at Rocky Ford and Lamar last spring. The year previous the worms were noticed in considerable numbers in some experimental patches of beets by Mr. H. H. Griffin, who sent speci-

mens to the station. This year the first brood appeared in destructive numbers, and Mr. Ball went to investigate the trouble, and gathered the following points of information concerning it:

The worms began hatching the first week in June, and by the 14th were abundant, and spraying was begun.

Moths were said to be flying abundantly about the beets two weeks before the worms were noticed.

The worms were worst on earliest planted beets. Late planted beets were only injured when near weeds or patches of early beets.

Beets were planted from April 10 to the last of May.

Those who used flour and Paris green found it cost about eighty cents per acre for material.

The poisons were quite effectual, particularly where two sprayings were made with Paris green.

Thousands of the worms were seen migrating, and they were found to be traveling from two to three feet a minute, by the watch.

The worms were found feeding upon native plants and weeds, especially of the beet family. Among these were lamb's quarter (*Chenipodium*, Sp.); Russian thistle, and *Atriplex*.

Other Beet Insects—I also extract the following from Mr. Ball's notes of the past summer on beet insects:

Nysius augustatus (often called "false chinch bug"), more or less abundant everywhere, in some cases causing beets to wilt and die.

Agallia uhleri (a small leaf-hopper), abundant nearly everywhere in the Arkansas valley, doing most of its work at the bases of the leaves.

Platymetopius, Sp., fairly common, but not doing serious harm.

Systema taeniata (a small flea-beetle), in small numbers nearly everywhere, east of Pueblo, in some places, quite abundant.

Monoxia puncticollis, quite abundant in some patches about Rocky Ford.

Deilephila lineata was found as an occasional feeder, especially where purslane was allowed to grow.

Bee Paralysis—The disease which has taken this name in Colorado, and which has been so fatal in limited localities some years, was reported to the station by only one party this year. The report came from Mr. M. A. Gill, of Erie, and was dated May 16.

Black Brood, so far as I am able to determine, does not occur in Colorado. Numerous samples of diseased brood have been received with the question, "Is it black brood?" but in every case the brood has lacked the characteristics of that disease. All the cases examined seemed to be "pickled brood" instead. This latter disease is quite generally distributed over the state, but seldom, if ever, is serious enough to destroy or even greatly weaken a colony.

EXPERIMENTAL WORK.

The experiments of the year have conformed quite closely to the schedule that was presented for the year. Under "Collecting and Rearing Insects to Determine Food Habits and Life Histories" I would say that many species, not hitherto in the collection, have been added, and much has been added to the knowledge of food habits and life histories of the *Jassidae* (leaf-hoppers) through the efforts of Mr. Ball.

The experiments with the codling moth were very successfully carried out at the station, and several parties in other portions of the state have, at my request, made observations and experiments, which have greatly aided me in deciding upon the number of broods in different portions of the state. In this connection I would specially mention the names of Mr. H. H. Griffin, superintendent of the sub-station at Rocky Ford; Mr. Silmon Smith and Mrs. F. R. Smith, of Grand Junction; Dr. R. J. Peare and Mr. Thurston White, of Canon City, and Hon. David Brothers, of Edgewater.

The results of these experiments and observations are reserved for a bulletin, to appear later.

The study of the grasshoppers of the state has progressed fairly well, and will furnish material for a bulletin at some future time.

No new appliances were purchased for the apiary this year, and so no tests of appliances were made. The test of foundations was carried out. Bulletin No. 47, reporting tests of different foundations, was published early in the summer.

The study of foul brood was not completed, owing to a lack of material for cultures at the time when it was needed.

The study of beet sugar insects was begun, and some of the notes on these insects are given above.

All of which is very respectfully submitted.

C. P. GILLETTE.

REPORT OF THE IRRIGATION ENGINEER.

The investigations of the past year have been a continuation of the plans carried on for a number of years past. Besides the many minor questions, the principal effort has been given to essentially two investigations—one on the use of water for irrigation, as applied on different farms and under different conditions, and the other on the seepage or return waters. A report of investigations on the amount of water used was given in Bulletin 22, which has been out of print for a long time. The measurements since made give an additional mass of information, which is being worked up for early publication. The results show the importance of long-continued measurements on the same field, under the varying conditions of successive years, and that conclusions drawn from one or two years' observations may be shown to be very misleading by the longer series. These measurements have included crops at and near Fort Collins, two farms having been continuously used for nine years, at Holly, Rocky Ford, Canon City and Pueblo, besides records of canals on a larger scale. The importance of such data is that a knowledge of the amount of water so needed forms the basis of any reasonable distribution of water on canals, and serves to give a basis for estimate of the possibilities of our water supply.

The measurements of seepage return to streams, which was originally undertaken tentatively, have proven of much importance. Attention was at first directed along this line because the results were large for a moderate expense. Some measurements have been carried on over all the tributaries of the Platte; on the Arkansas, from the mountains to the state line of Kansas; on the Rio Grande, from the canon above Del Norte to the New Mexico line; on its tributary, the Conejos; and on the Uncompahgre, on the western slope. The linear distance is something like eight hundred miles, possibly more. Boulder and South Boulder creeks, Clear creek, Bear creek on the Platte, Conejos and the Uncompahgre were taken for the first time this year. The cost of these particular measurements has been small. The results of this series

of investigations have been to demonstrate the fact that there is return to the streams of a portion of the water taken out for irrigation, and that this gives a constant increase of the area possible to irrigate. The measurement has been more recently directed to determine the important relation between the area irrigated or the amount of water applied, and the amount returning. The extension to the whole Platte valley makes a completeness to the series enabling us to study the amount in the valley as a whole.

Likewise, the study of the losses from canals has been continued. A larger fund of information has been collected. This likewise is leading to more important conclusions than were anticipated, and promises some of the most important deductions yet made. It is tending to show the source of the great losses in ditch distributions, and will lead to important applications in the way of economizing much of this loss, which is now so great.

The investigations on seepage were extended to the Rio Grande some years ago, in anticipation of the questions which it was foreseen might arise on that river to threaten the interests of Colorado irrigators. Such troubles arose as a side issue in the Elephant Butte case, which was on trial at the time of the last annual meeting of the board. Our investigations caused the writer to be consulted by both sides of the case, and his attendance for the defense. The case was one brought by the general government to restrain in the construction of a dam known as the Elephant Butte. An injunction was demanded because it was claimed that the impounding of the waters by the dam would materially affect the navigation of the Rio Grande some 1,700 miles below. The doctrine laid down by the United States supreme court had ominous bearings on the agriculture of the West, because in effect it said that irrigation had no rights which navigation was bound to respect. It was, however, successfully shown that the large part of the river arises in Mexican tributaries, and, in fact, that the river above the Conchos is frequently dry. It was also shown that the river loses so much of its water in the dry or little irrigated regions in southern New Mexico that the contribution of the river above El Paso to the lower stream was not material. The measurements which had been carried on at two stations in southern New Mexico for some years showed a loss of over one-half the flow in a distance of less than two hundred miles. As showing the menace to the western agriculture, it should be said that

the entire navigation, on whose behalf the suit was urged, not at the complaint of the vessel either, consisted of one flat boat, drawing from one and one-half to two feet of water, and making, in the most favorable seasons, from two to three trips per month for a distance of less than two hundred miles.

The examination of the Arkansas conditions has been made with the view that similar questions are likely to arise on that stream.

A continuation of the study of the water flow in a typical irrigation stream has been made. An automatic register has been used and continuous records maintained.

Some arrangements had been made with the department of agriculture for co-operative work. As it was found that co-operation, as interpreted by one of the officers, involved the breaking of a long series of records of investigations originated and carried on by this station, this did not seem advisable unless a modification were made in that regulation.

Some of the duties falling on the head of the section as director of the station, and especially those caused by the re-arrangement of the station work, confined the head of the section during the season more than was anticipated. As more of these duties are brought into routine form, the less interruption will be felt from them.

I wish to acknowledge the aid of Mr. R. E. Trimble, who for a long time has been assistant in this section, and upon whom the routine observations have specially fallen; of Mr. Amos Jones, assistant in the department of engineering, for aid in the measurements in the San Luis valley and for other irregular work; of Mr. R. W. Hawley, who acted in the Arkansas valley throughout the summer, traveling in so doing over 1,000 miles on his wheel, and to Mr. Antoine Jacob, a student in the senior class of the Agricultural College, for aid in measurements on the Conejos.

Among the many others who have been of material assistance may be mentioned Hon. B. F. Rockafellow, P. H. Sheridan, F. S. Earle, S. H. Atwater, and A. E. Gravestock, Canon City; C. K. McHarg, Supt. Bentley, and J. S. Greene, Pueblo; Samuel Taylor, Avondale; S. W. Cressey and J. H. Crowley, Rocky Ford; J. H. McClelland, Fort Collins; P. J. Preston and C. W. Beach, Las Animas; W. F. Crowley, W. M. Wiley and T. W. Montgomery, Holly; and M. V. Keator, Artman. Also the following water commissioners: L. H.

Dickson, Longmont; Thos. Kneale, Niwot; W. E. Cole, Golden; Chas. Clark, Morrison; P. H. Shue, Ouray; W. E. Obert, Delta; C. C. Hawley, Fort Collins; J. B. Traxler, Lamar; L. C. Mitchell, Monte Vista; and J. C. Dalton, Manassa.

Many others gave freely of time and information, or even more.

A summary of some of the results is appended.

Respectfully submitted,

L. G. CARPENTER.

SEEPAGE GAINS AND LOSSES.

The measurements to determine the gains or losses from seepage have been continued as in previous years, and a summary is given in the following tables. It is expected to give these reports more in detail and to bring together the measurements made since Bulletin 33, on "Seepage or Return Waters from Irrigation," was issued in 1896. The measurements this year have been extended to several streams in the Platte basin, so that we now have measurements on the Platte and all of the tributaries, and a comparison of these results, it is hoped, will bring out new facts in regard to the laws of the return of water. In general, the conclusions of Bulletin 33 have been sustained, and an increase in the amount of seepage water has been found from year to year. The amounts of increase in the different basins bear different ratios to the acreage, but the cause of this difference can not be confidently given at present.

The measurements in detail have often shown a loss along portions of the streams. This is true of the Platte, the Arkansas and the Rio Grande, at least for portions of the streams. This is quite noticeable in sections of the Arkansas and the Rio Grande, so much so in the latter stream that the loss is not yet explained. The matter is of considerable importance, because in it may be involved the large questions of water rights on those streams. On the Rio Grande the measurement was extended for some forty miles above the section previously measured, going up the Rio Grande to the South Park. The greatest loss has been found at the

rim of the valley. A measurement was also made on the Conejos river, so that we have the principal portion of the streams of the San Luis valley. A measurement was also made on the Uncompahgre from Ouray to its mouth, near Delta, for the first time. These results are summed up in the following tables, all measurements being given in cubic feet per second. The results on the Arkansas river are not worked up at the time of this report:

CACHE LA POUFRE RIVER.

	1900 July-Aug.	1900 Aug.-Sept.
Weir to water works.....	+5.08	+4.38
Water works to L. and W.....	-3.13	+4.15
L. and W. to No. 2 supply .....	.....	+3.56
Supply to Strauss bridge .....	.....	+11.49
Strauss to No. 2 canal.....	-16.84	+1.37
No. 2 to Eaton ditch	+5.63	+3.03
Eaton to No. 3 canal.....	+6.30	+1.30
No. 3 to mill power canal.....	+30.17	+21.40
Mill power canal to Camp ditch.....	+34.29	+24.49
Camp ditch to mouth.....	+43.39	+34.85
Totals.....	.....	110.02

BIG THOMPSON CREEK.

	Distance Miles	1900 July	1900 September
Home supply to Barnes' ditch	5.7	+8.18	+8.67
Barnes' ditch to Loveland and Greeley canal	3.1	+6.27	-9.28
Loveland and Greeley to Big Thompson ditch	10.5	-4.63	+9.08
Big Thompson to Hill and Brush ditch.....	5.3	+7.98	+3.01
Hill and Brush to Big Thompson and Platte River ditch.....	10.6	+8.80	+5.09
Big Thompson and Platte to the Evans town ditch	11.0	+25.25	+11.50
Totals.....	46.2	+51.85	+23.07

LITTLE THOMPSON.

	Distance Miles	1900 September
Eagle ditch to Dry creek	3	+1.91
Dry creek to Rockwell ditch	2	+5.19
Rockwell to Miner & Longdon ditch.....	3	+3.89
Miner & Longdon to mouth	6	+10.93
Total	14	21.92

ST. VRAIN CREEK.

	1900 October
Lyons to the Oligarchy ditch	-5.76
Oligarchy to the Niwot ditch.....	+2.85
Niwot to the Boulder-Weld county line	+14.72
County line to Boulder creek.....	+10.47
Boulder creek to Fleming place	+5.58
Fleming place to Platte river.....	+8.55
Total	+36.41

LEFT HAND CREEK.

	1900 October
Johnson ditch to Holland ditch	+1.25
Holland ditch to Williamson and Way ditch.....	+0.39
Williamson and Way to one mile west Burch school	+0.18
Burch school to St. Vrain creek.....	+6.01
Total	+7.83

From both St. Vrain and Left Hand, 44.24.

BOULDER CREEK.

	1900 October
Gaging station to Valmont bridge	+13.63
Valmont bridge to Leggett crossing	+ 3.86
Leggett crossing to Boulder-Weld county line	+11.60
Boulder-Weld county line to mouth	- 1.49
Total	+27.60

SOUTH BOULDER CREEK.

	1900 October
Gaging station to Dry creek	+ 0.93
Dry creek to mouth	+ 0.12
Total	1.05

From both Boulder and South Boulder, +28.65.

CLEAR CREEK.

	1900 October
Three-quarters mile above Golden to Rocky Mountain ditch	- 2.48
Rocky Mountain ditch to Slough branch	+ 8.02
Slough branch to Jefferson-Arapahoe county line	+ 4.36
Jefferson-Arapahoe line to Clear creek and Platte river ditch	+ 3.75
Clear creek and Platte river ditch to mouth	+ 2.15
Total	+15.80

BEAR CREEK.

	1900 October
Morrison to Pioneer Union ditch	+ 3.70
Pioneer Union to Jefferson-Arapahoe county line	+ 9.53
Jefferson-Arapahoe line to mouth	+ 2.48
Total	+15.71

RIO GRANDE RIVER.

	1900 August
South Fork to United States gaging station	+48.15
United States gaging station to Del Norte	-25.95
Del Norte to Off's	+21.69
Off's to the Prairie canal	-10.05
Prairie canal to Monte Vista bridge	- 3.24
Monte Vista to San Luis canal	+21.89
San Luis canal to Hickory Jackson ditch	+13.78
Hickory Jackson to Alamosa	+ 0.14
Alamosa to above mouth of Conejos river	+ 0.24
Above Conejos river to below mouth of Conejos	- 0.35
Below mouth of Conejos to Los Sauces	+ 1.75
Los Sauces to Iron bridge	- 5.09
Total	+62.96

The first section above given has been measured for the first time in 1900, and, in comparing with the results of previous years, should be left out of account.

CONEJOS RIVER.

	1900 August
Gaging station to San Juan bridge	+ 2.09
San Juan bridge to Conejos bridge	-22.12
Conejos bridge to Cerritos	+ 0.30
Cerritos to San Antonio creek	- 1.02
San Antonio creek to McIntire place	+ 6.65
McIntire place to McIntire Springs	+ 3.00
McIntire Springs to mouth	+ 6.88
Total	- 4.22

UNCOMPAHGRE RIVER.

	1900 November
Bachelor mine switch to 11th correction line.....	+1.10
Eleventh correction line to Ridgeway	+23.28
Ridgeway to 6½ miles below Ridgeway.....	-2.65
Six and one-half miles below Ridgeway to Ouray-Montrose county line.....	+11.10
Ouray-Montrose county line to Stark bridge	+10.23
Stark bridge to Montrose.....	-0.09
Montrose to mouth of Spring creek.....	+19.43
Spring creek to Olathe	+15.97
Olathe to Boles & Manny ditch.....	-4.04
Boles & Manny ditch to mouth.....	+14.23
Total	+88.56

REPORT OF THE ARKANSAS VALLEY SUBSTATION.

The policy of the sub-station this year has been different from that of former years, in that less work has been attempted upon the property belonging to the station, thus relieving the superintendent of many of the duties connected with the farm, and enabling him to apply much of his time to observations and investigations in different parts of the valley.

The superintendent has visited the valley from Pueblo to Holly, and has put in approximately one-half of his time in this outside work. Two visits were made to points east of La Junta, one to Pueblo, three to Ordway, and much time given to observations at points between Manzanola and La Junta.

The principal field work of the season has been done with the cantaloupe and sugar beet, giving some attention to questions relating to the tomato. Attention has been given to matters of minor importance in so far as it might give us an insight into the work of the future.

The operations on the station proper have included work with the following: Cantaloupes, sugar beets, tomatoes, legumes for green fertilizers, pasture plants, potatoes, wheats, care of experimental orchard, codling moth (in orchard of Mr. Crowley), meteorology, and distribution of seeds.

The 200 acres controlled by the station have been leased the past season to four different parties, except about fifteen acres reserved for experimental purposes. From the leased land some information of experimental value has been secured, besides a considerable revenue, lessening the net cost of the sub-station by about \$1,000.

CANTALOUPE.

The experiments with the cantaloupe have included the following lines of work:

1. Noting the amount and distribution of the blight.

2. Use of the Bordeaux mixture in the control of the disease.
3. The proper times and amount of spray.
4. Effect of the Bordeaux upon the quality of the fruit.
5. Potassium sulphide as a spray for control of the blight.
6. Cross fertilizing of the cantaloupe with its own pollen; also with that of the cucumber, pumpkin, squash and watermelon.
7. Effect of seed selection.

Observations were made over the valley from Pueblo to Holly for the purpose of noting the distribution of the blight. At every place visited, except Pueblo, we found the disease prevalent. There seemed to be no uniformity in regard to the extent to which the disease attacked the fields. Severe cases of it were seen in almost every locality.

The results with the use of the Bordeaux have confirmed those of last year, as reported in Press Bulletin 4 and in the local press. Upon the station about five acres were used in the spraying experiments, together with four acres sprayed for Mr. Dewese, all of which were comparable with adjoining fields. In addition to the above we had under observation four fields sprayed by farmers. Two early sprayings were given two acres on the station, and the same were given those of Mr. Dewese. One acre on the station was sprayed once, quite late in the season, and a small area was given three sprayings. Those under observation outside were given from one to three sprayings.

The season was not a favorable one for the spread of the disease. The summer was extremely dry, and in many places the blight was not severe enough to injure the vitality of the plant, hence the results are not so marked as they would have been had the weather been more moist. However, on the station, the benefit to the vines was quite apparent, but the most benefit does not lie in the visible preservation of the vines so much as in the preservation of the quality of the fruit, together with the manner in which the fruit ripens.

The parties picking the cantaloupes on the station saw a marked difference in the time and manner in which those on the unsprayed vines ripened, as compared with those sprayed. Unsprayed melons ripened rapidly, and the ripening period was two weeks shorter than when sprayed, the

difference in quality corresponding in the same degree. The remark was made by many who saw the sprayed portion: "How nice and green your vines appear!" They were strong and healthy to the time of frost.

In every instance, those under observation confirmed the results of the station in a greater or less degree.

Observation shows that this disease often impairs the vitality of the vine and reduces the quality of the fruit, when it does not appear to have spread to an injurious extent. The cultivator may not even be aware of its presence.

One row 500 feet long was sprayed with potassium sulphide in water, at the rate of one pound to fifteen gallons of water, at which strength it burns the foliage without any apparent value as a remedy for the disease.

One hundred and ninety-five crosses were made in our study of cross fertilizing as above mentioned. We were successful in securing three fruits of the cantaloupe crossed with its own pollen, and a cross of the pumpkin upon the cantaloupe. In the other attempts there was no success.

Three grades of seed were used in a test of the effect of seed selection upon the resultant crop. The results show a difference of seven per cent. in the amount of first-class fruits between the first and third-grade seeds.

SUGAR BEETS.

Observations and experiments upon the following subjects have been made with the sugar beet:

1. Time and manner of planting to secure a stand.
2. Use of various implements in overcoming the formation of a crust over the young plant.
3. Time and amount of irrigation as affecting yield and quality.
4. Depths of planting.
5. Sub-soiling.
6. Effect of seed selection upon the resultant crop.
7. Kinds of insects infesting beets and remedies for their control.

The earliest planting of which I am aware was done on April 9. The weather conditions during April were unusual. During the month 7.16 inches of rain fell, which was well distributed, the weather remaining comparatively warm and

favorable to germination. So much rain fell during April and May that but little irrigation was required for germinating the seed, hence there was little difference in the manner of planting. In most instances good stands were secured, and where failure resulted it was more often due to deep planting than to any other cause.

The greatest difficulty the farmer had to overcome this year was the formation of a hard crust upon the surface of the soil, through which the young plants could not penetrate. To destroy this crust with the least injury to the plant and soil was, then, the problem. The implements used for the purpose were the roller, light harrow and spider-feet of the beet cultivators.

Comparison of the different implements has shown that the harrow is the most efficient, used in the early morning when the soil is damp. Rolling the crust has a tendency to bruise and injure the young plants. A comparison of the two methods shows much better stands from the use of the harrow.

In most cases two or three irrigations were required for the maturing of the crop. Upon a four-acre field, of uniform fertility, of the station, we had an opportunity to study what effect the amount of irrigation may have upon the tonnage and sugar content.

This field was first irrigated from the fifth to the eighth of July; a second time from August sixth to tenth. A portion of the field was irrigated for the third time on the sixteenth of August. The latter yielded at the rate of seventeen and one-fourth tons per acre, while the remainder gave but eleven and three-fourths tons per acre.

The highest percentage of sugar with two irrigations was twenty per cent., and the lowest fifteen per cent. The three irrigations showed seventeen per cent. the highest, and fifteen per cent. the lowest. The results would seem to indicate that the tonnage may be appreciably increased by the judicious use of water without a corresponding decrease in the sugar content, but the maturity of the beet will be retarded, which fact must be taken into consideration.

For the purpose of testing to what depth planting should be done to secure the best results, five plantings were made, respectively, one, one and one-half, two, two and one-half, and three inches in depth.

The depth of covering was so gauged that perfect accuracy was obtained and the results are as follows:

With the one and one and one-half inch plantings perfect stands were secured; and with the two inch planting one-half a stand. A few plants came up at two and one-half inches, but deeper than this none appeared. Germination was secured by rainfall, so that the conditions were uniform, and the results are positive as to the depth to which beet seed should be planted.

Two years ago beets were selected that analyzed from seventeen to twenty-three per cent. of sugar for the purpose of planting, to note the effect of seed selection upon the future crop. Seed was grown from them last year, and this season it was sown. Samples were taken at different times for analysis of those grown from parent beets, showing seventeen and twenty-one per cent. of sugar.

The results are disappointing, in that there was no special difference in the sugar content of the different samples. The results would indicate that perhaps more depends upon proper care and cultivation than upon seed selection, where, as in this case, both selections are made from high-grade beets.

The sugar beet has not been free from the attacks of insects, viz., the grasshopper, leaf-roller (*Agallia*), false chinch bug (*Nysius*), two species of cutworm (alfalfa worm), blister beetles, and beet army-worms. The most serious damage was done by the leaf-hoppers and beet army-worms. The former did more or less damage the whole season, but not of a serious nature. The latter appeared about the middle of June, and threatened for a time to destroy some fields.

Observations were made upon sprayings performed with Paris green and water (one pound to 75 and 100 gallons), and with white arsenic (one quart of the solution to fifty gallons); also upon the use of Paris green and flour mixture to dust the plants.

I conducted some trials with Paris green and water (one pound to fifty gallons), to which was added one pound of soap; also the use of a quart of strong kerosene emulsion to the barrel of water. The soap proved to be a valuable addition to the Paris green spray, as it made the poison adhere to the leaf and distributed it more evenly over the surface. The work of the season showed that the Paris green spray must be used as strong as one pound of poison to fifty or seventy-five gallons of water for success.

The arsenical solution was quite effective, and considerable benefit was derived from the dusting; but the plants are not well covered by the latter method, besides it is too expensive. The use of the poison and soap mixture completely destroyed the worms in the field in less than three days.

TOMATOES.

The following lines of investigation have been under way with the tomato:

1. Field planting vs. transplanting.
2. Early and late transplanting as affecting yield and ripening.
3. Transplanting in the field.
4. Early and late pruning as affecting production and ripening.

The above work was of a preliminary nature. There is a considerable failure on the part of the tomato to fruit, and the experiments were planned looking to a study of the cause. Many are the reasons ascribed, but careful experimenting proves that not all the theories put forth are correct. The yield was not nearly as good from the field-grown plants as from the transplanted ones.

Early transplanting gave much better results than late, and no benefit was secured from transplanting in the field. No benefit was derived from the pruning, except possibly a few tomatoes ripened a few days earlier on the late pruned vines.

LEGUMES.

The work of testing leguminous crops for green fertilizers has been continued with the following plants: hairy vetch, cow pea, and soy bean. Three plantings of the hairy vetch were made in the fall of 1899, for the purpose of testing the time at which it may be sown in the fall and make a fertilizer for the succeeding year's crop. The plantings were made August 31, September 26, and October 10. The planting of August 31 stood about two feet high by the twelfth of May and commenced to bloom. The planting made the twenty-sixth of September was about one foot high by the twelfth of May and would have made splendid pasture. The area devoted to these two sowings was six-sevenths of an acre, from which 3,000 pounds of straw and seed was har-

vested, besides a vast amount of aftermath remaining on the ground. The yield of seed was 300 pounds. This plant promises to be a valuable acquisition to the agriculture of this section as a forage plant, a green fertilizer, for bee forage, and as a soil binder in the spring. We now have it in such a position that we will be able to secure comparative results with it as a fertilizer another year.

The splendid results secured where alfalfa is employed as a fertilizer show the necessity and advisability of employing nitrogenous crops as fertilizers for this soil. The many places where alfalfa can not be used compels the use of some other legume.

The cow pea is a valuable plant for green fertilizing, as well as for its grain. About one acre was grown this year, but at present the threshing is not completed and yields can not be reported. Root tubercles were plentiful upon both this plant and the hairy vetch, and the amount of vegetable matter left upon the ground after harvesting is such as to commend them to all who wish a soil improver.

The medium soy bean grows and bears well, and its fertilizing value to the soil is no inconsiderable amount. Unfortunately, we have not been able to thresh out the grain to show what it produces, but I estimate it will yield from fifteen to twenty bushels per acre. This is such as to warrant its growth for grain and forage, in addition to the fertility derived.

PASTURES.

The testing of grasses for pasture has been continued. Those under observation the past year were orchard grass, brome grass (*bromus inermis*), perennial rye grass, and a sowing in August of the fall meadow oat grass. The first mentioned has proven its adaptability to this section. It resists drought, makes good growth, and cows pastured upon it do well. The bromus has proven to be of no value to this section. It makes some growth in the early spring, but does not withstand the heat of summer. Pasturing shows it to have but little nutritive value. The perennial rye grass has been under observation only one year, but it gives promise of good results. The growth is good and a heavy sod is formed. It remains green during the hot summer, and stock eat it with avidity.

POTATOES.

We have continued some investigations to gain further information as to why this crop is not a success in this section. The past year has shown that to the climate to the greatest degree, and not to the soil, must be ascribed the failure. The work on the station was a comparative one as to the manner of planting. Alfalfa sod was selected for the purpose, which was fall and spring plowed. About three weeks before the time of planting, half of the land was irrigated and when dry enough was plowed, and the seed planted in the furrow. The other half was planted and afterwards irrigated in furrows. The purpose of this was to note the effect upon the crop of the different means of germinating the seed.

Equally good stands were secured on each section, and the treatment throughout the season was the same. The summer was extremely hot and dry, and both sections were entire failures.

Observations of other fields that were comprised of low-lying, sub-irrigated lands, which gradually merged to that which was higher, dryer and more sandy. revealed the cause to which success or failure is due. Upon the low, wet land, where cool conditions could be maintained, somewhat satisfactory results were secured; while, on the other hand, where such conditions could not be obtained, the result was a failure.

WHEAT.

The varieties of wheat recorded in the report of 1899 as being sown in a field way were turned over to the leasers, hence complete records could not be secured. Some of the same varieties were duplicated in small plats in an experimental way, and from observations of their growth and behavior we have discarded all but two varieties, viz., Ruby and Defiance. In a field way the latter yielded sixty-seven bushels from 2.7 acres of land. The seed was sown the latter part of January.

Both of the above varieties are either spring or winter wheats in this section, and the possibility of their being sown so late makes them especially desirable kinds. Often, weather conditions and water supply are such that wheat can not be sown early in the fall, but favorable conditions

may prevail at winter periods. This is many times an advantage to the farmer. In point of yield and milling properties these varieties have no superior among those tested. Of the strictly winter wheats, the "Hunter's Winter" was the most desirable one tested. It ripens about the twenty-fifth of June, and thus is harvested before hot weather occurs, which is apt to shrivel the grain and reduce the yield. From one pound of the "Defiance" seed, eighty pounds of grain were secured, and from one pound of "Ruby," seventy-nine pounds of grain.

ORCHARD.

Many of the trees in the old orchard have shown that they were not adapted to this section, and for that reason they have been cut down. The varieties of apples remaining are the Duchess, Ben Davis, Early Harvest, Whitney No. 20, Wealthy, Kirkbridge Early White, Red Astrachan, Salome, Saps of Wine, Missouri Pippin, Walbridge, Utter's Red, Bellflower, Arkansas Black, Northern Spy, McIntosh Red and McMahan's White. Some trees that failed to grow in the new orchard have been replaced, and to these have been added some new varieties for testing. Very good growth of all kinds has been made. There still remain some vacant places that should be filled by new and promising kinds.

ENTOMOLOGY.

In connection with the section of entomology considerable work has been done with the codling moth. For this work the Hon. J. H. Crowley kindly placed at our disposal such trees as were desired. Complete notes were kept and the records furnished Prof. Gillette. Bearing trees in the station orchard were used in a study of the percentage of worms remaining in the apple at the time of harvest, and a further study of the percentage of wormy apples on the trees at harvest time.

The records now contain the results of three years' work, along different lines, in a study of this insect, and give us some information desired by the horticulturist as to its habits and control.

METEOROLOGY.

The meteorological observations have been continued and reports made to the weather bureau, section of meteorology, and the local press. Some of the back records have

been compiled and use made of the same by parties interested in beet culture.

SEEDS.

As the policy of the station has been to distribute the work over the valley and to give the tests as wide a range as possible, some co-operative tests with farmers were inaugurated with different field crops. For this purpose the following kinds of seeds were distributed and reports will be collected: Cow peas, soy bean, coffee pea, White Kansas, Iowa Silver Mine, and Golden Beauty corn; cantaloupe, and hairy vetch.

Eighteen parties received seed. The objects for which they have grown them are: fertilizer, forage, cover crops, grain, bee forage, and test of the distribution of cantaloupe blight.

FEEDING.

Late in November arrangements were made for the feeding of sheep on sugar beet pulp.

The principal object of the feeding is a comparison of the pulp with corn as a fattening food for sheep, and the establishment of a value for the former with the latter. About 250 head will be fed.

Respectfully submitted,

H. H. GRIFFIN,
Superintendent.

REPORT OF THE PLAINS SUB-STATION.

In the main, the work was carried out as it was planned.

Weather—A very heavy rainfall in April soaked the soil to a depth of from three to six feet. The rainfall in the succeeding months was light and poorly distributed for the growth of crops. A record of temperature, wind, rainfall and relative humidity of the air has been kept throughout the year, as in previous years. I have also acted as a volunteer weather observer for the United States weather bureau.

HORTICULTURE.

All fruit trees made a good growth this year. Three apple trees blossomed. One Duchess of Oldenburg, which was located where no extra water could reach it, matured two apples, which were fine specimens. Two Missouri Pippin trees blossomed, but only one matured fruit. It produced fourteen mature specimens of medium size. These Missouri Pippin trees are located where they get some water from the prairie, and the one which matured fruit is so near the house that some waste water was given it.

Plums—Several varieties blossomed. Some extra fine fruit was produced, but no trees bore what could be called a good crop. Some of these trees were set in 1894 and some in 1895, and the record is so incomplete that we can not give the names of the varieties which produced fruit. Of the varieties set in 1897—three each of Weaver, Rollingstone, Wolf, Cheney and American Eagle—one Wolf tree is dead, but two Wolf plum trees bore some fine fruit; one Cheney tree also bore some good specimens; the other three varieties bore no fruit. The wind caused considerable loss of fruit.

Cherries—Early Richmond, Early May and English Morello trees bore good crops. One small English Morello tree was so loaded that the leaves were scarcely visible. The common Morellos bore a small crop, while the Rocky Mountain cherries were loaded, as usual, with fruit, which is of doubtful quality. They appear to be the same as the dwarf cherries found growing on the chalk hills upon the plains.

Cultivation has increased the size, and selection has reduced the bitter principle, but the main characteristics of the choke cherry remain.

Gooseberries—The Downing and Houghton gooseberries both bore good crops.

Apricots—The Russian apricots set in 1899 all lived and grew well this year. None bore fruit.

Peach Trees—Twelve of the nineteen peach trees set in 1899 are still alive. Twenty-four more were set this year, but, on account of an accident at the time of setting, only a few lived.

Dewberries—In 1899 fifty each of Lucretia and Mammoth dewberries were set on the north side of a sod wall, where much moisture collects. Twenty of the Lucretia and five of the Mammoth plants lived. Some fine fruit was produced by the Lucretia plants this year. A few blossoms were seen on the Mammoth plants, but no fruit matured properly. The Lucretia plants have spread like they considered themselves at home.

Blackberries—Of the one hundred and fifty plants set in 1899, only a few are now alive. These are not thrifty.

Raspberries—None of the plants set in 1899 are now alive. The old stock of Cuthbert raspberries set in 1894 continue to live, but they have never borne more than a few berries any year.

Crabapples—All but one of the crabapple trees set in 1899 are alive. They have made a good growth.

Pears—The six dwarf pear trees set in 1899 have made a small growth, and are still in good condition.

FOREST TREES.

The ash, black locust and Russian mulberry trees, which were planted around the orchard in 1895 now make quite a good wind-break, although they are sixteen feet apart. The black locust, ash and box-elder, which have grown from seeds planted in 1897, are still thrifty. Of the thirty varieties of seed planted in 1899, only black locust, honey locust, walnut and coffee bean have grown. Nearly all these germinated in 1900.

Russian Mulberries—In 1897 we planted five rows of Russian mulberries across the field at intervals for wind-breaks. Observation has shown that the harm they do or-

dinary crops by taking up the moisture outweighs the benefits derived from their use. I have found the roots of a Russian mulberry, which was not more than six feet high, fifty feet from the shrub to which they belonged. One row was grubbed out in 1900. The others should be grubbed as soon as convenient.

The following table gives result of the tree planting done in 1899:

Variety.	No. Planted in 1899.	No. Alive Oct. 1, 1899.	No. Alive Oct. 1, 1900.
Elm	100	43	43
Honey locust.....	1,000	424	331
Ash	1,000	414	378
Catalpa	100	90	77
Wild black cherry.....	100	16	11
Russian wild olive.....	10	10	10
Russian apricot.....	12	12	12
Pear (dwarf).....	6	6	6
Cherry (cultivated).....	6	4	4
Crabapple	10	9	9
Peach	19	12	12
Prune	5	1	1

Garden—A small garden was quite productive. Beans, peas, radishes, lettuce and onions from sets did well. We have failed, always, to raise onions from seed.

Potatoes—One-half an acre of Early Ohio potatoes was planted. These, in common with nearly every potato patch in eastern Colorado were almost an entire failure. The cause was an attack of potato beetles (*Meloidae*), followed by prolonged drought.

Sweet Potatoes—Two hundred plants were set. They yielded at the rate of ninety bushels per acre.

Melons—Several varieties of watermelons and muskmelons were planted. Cutworms did much damage when the plants were small. The vines which lived bore fair crops. The coyote is one of the worst enemies with which the watermelon grower has to contend. Coyotes are as fond of ripe watermelons as piccaninnies are said to be.

Squash—Several varieties were planted. Squash bugs took all the vines that the cutworms left.

Cucumbers—Cucumbers produced a good yield. They were not attacked by any enemies, and have proved to be one of the most profitable of all garden crops.

Sweet Corn—Maule's First of All, Nonesuch, Country Gentleman were planted. This gave a long roasting-ear season. Each variety produced a light crop, on account of lack of rain at a critical time.

Popcorn—White Pearl was the only variety planted. It produced a good crop of corn, and the largest crop of corn fodder which was grown on the place this year.

Flowers—Sweet peas, nasturtiums, portulacca, hardy phlox, cosmos, marigolds, oxalis and balsams were planted where waste water from the house could be given them in time of need. It was used on all except the balsams, which seemed to do well with only the natural rainfall. In order to obtain the greatest possible benefit from the water, it was usually applied warm, and was poured into trenches beside the plants. Then, as soon as the water had soaked into the soil, the trenches were filled with loose, dry earth. The sweet peas bore enormous crops of flowers and all the other varieties did well. The cosmos did not begin to produce flowers until October 1. The plants were a blaze of blossoms from that time until killed by the freeze, October 30. They successfully withstood a temperature of 26 degrees F. These were photographed, and photographs will be filed later.

FIELD CROPS, 1900.

Canada Field Peas—A small plat of Canada Field Peas was planted. The yield was so light that they were not harvested.

Cow Peas—Taken by grasshoppers. This is the first time we have failed to raise cow peas here.

Tree Beans—Taken by grasshoppers.

Oats—One variety of oats, U. S. No. 2788, was sown April 14. The yield was eighteen bushels per acre.

Wheat—One variety of spring wheat, U. S. No. 2953, was sown April 14. The yield was ten bushels per acre.

Grass—*Bromus inermis*, *Agropyrum tenerum*, *Agropyrum cristatum* (seed furnished by the United States department of agriculture) were sown April 3. Very little germinated. None can be found on the plats now. *Paspalum dilatatum* (Australian seed) also failed to grow.

Bromus Inermis—Seeded in 1898, on a two-acre plat; still shows a good stand on about four square rods. Some of it grew sixteen inches high this year. We have left all parts of the plat where any grass shows, in order to give the grass a chance to spread and become thicker, as it is supposed to do. We can not see that it is any thicker than it was a year ago.

Sand Vetch—A plat of *Vicia villosa* was planted. The seed was furnished by the United States department of agriculture. A good stand was obtained. Twice before we have obtained stands of *Vicia villosa*, which were destroyed by accidents before the merits of the plant could be tested. But this is in a place where it can be left, undisturbed, indefinitely.

Hagi—Seed furnished by United States department of agriculture. It was planted April 24. A few plants, which closely resemble *Lespedeza*, native in central Kansas, have been obtained. They are now about a foot high.

Flax—One-half an acre of Russian flax was planted this year. A few feet of row was planted in 1898, and the same amount in 1899. Both these trials showed well-filled bolls. The plat this year produced a yield of eight and one-third bushels per acre. It was planted April 4 on ground plowed five inches deep and carefully prepared. It was cut July 9.

Alfalfa—The one-half acre of alfalfa sown in 1897 and two acres sown in 1899 were cut May 30, yielding about one-half ton per acre. The same ground was cut over again July 9, and a crop of Russian thistles taken from it. These are stacked for use during the coming winter. After this crop was taken off a part of the ground was disced to cultivate the alfalfa. So far, we have seen very little result from the summer discing. We feel sure, however, that the disced portion was not injured by the treatment.

Sorghum—Nine varieties of sorghum were planted in large plats. An accurate account was kept, showing the time spent in planting, cultivating and harvesting. All were planted with a lister drill, May 4 to 10, and were given careful field culture, consisting of harrowing and plowing at such times as seemed necessary when following rational farm practice, the object of which is to make the crop pay, financially. Once, on account of not being able to cultivate at the right time, a part of the crop became so weedy that the weeds had to be cut out with a hoe. This increased the ex-

pense, but it is included in the estimate of expenses, because such things frequently happen in farm practice.

The cost of producing one acre of sorghum and putting it into the shock was:

Labor of man and team, per acre.....	\$2 07
Three pounds of seed at 2 cents, per acre.....	06
Feed of team and wear of tools, per acre (estimated).....	25
Total cost per acre.....	\$2 38

Only twenty-five acres were planted. By raising it on a larger scale, we believe that the cost would be considerably reduced.

The seed of Early Amber, Colman, Edgar and Folger's Early was furnished by the United States department of agriculture. The other varieties were bought from seedsmen. The following table shows the yields of the varieties:

Name	Yield of Fodder Per Acre, Pounds	Yield of Seed
Early Amber.....	2,178	.. Very little seed
Collier	1,971	..... No seed
Edgar	2,430	..... No seed
Colman	3,132	..... No seed
Folger's Early.....	4,095	..... No seed
Early Orange.....	2,394	..... No seed
White African	2,700	..... No seed
Kansas Orange	3,591	Considerable seed
Early Minnesota.....	2,835	Considerable seed

The following table gives the results of some sorghums grown in small plats:

Name	Yield of Fodder Per Acre, Pounds	Yield of Seed
Honey Dew, from U. S. department of agriculture	5,400	Good yield of seed
Chinese, from U. S. department of agriculture	5,400	Seed badly mixed
No. 161, from U. S. department of agriculture	5,000	Much seed ripened

Early Amber, from Joseph Ruby, Thurman, Colo., planted June 7; ripe September 1.

No. 939, from U. S. department of agriculture, planted April 24; ripe August 20.

No. 939 is from seed obtained in northern Siberia. It grew but little leaf and a hard stalk.

Black-hulled white Kafir corn was planted May 10. A poor stand was obtained. It matured no seed, but grew tall, and made very thick, heavy stalks. The yield was estimated at 1,245 pounds per acre.

A small plat of Brown Durra was put in on plowed ground with a planter drill. It was so thick in the row that it made very small heads and a heavy weight of leaves. The yield of fodder was estimated at 2,000 pounds per acre. The yield of seed was not estimated.

CORN AT THE PLAINS SUB-STATION.

The full record of the corn trials at the sub-station are here inserted, to make the record of the crops as given in the last annual report complete. The tests have been as follows:

1894—Four varieties, planted May 10 to 16: Will's Gehu, failure; Pride of the North, some fodder; Queen of the Field, fodder; White Australian, fodder.

1895—Eight varieties, planted from May 23 to 25: Pride of the North, a good yield of fodder; Early Sanford, Red Cob Ensilage, Reiley's Favorite, Leaming 90-day, Goddard's King of the Early, Early Mastodon and Colorado White, fodder.

1896—Twelve varieties, planted May 18 to 26: Will's Gehu, a few nubbins; the remaining varieties fodder only—Pride of the North, Queen of the Field, White Australian, Early Sanford, Colorado White, White Kansas King, Eclipse, Giant Long White Flint, Imperial Leaming, Early Butler and Early Thompson.

1897—Planted from May 15 to 17.

Variety.	Yield Per Acre.
Will's Gehu.....	6.19 bushels
Pride of the North.....	4.90 bushels
Queen of the Field.....	12.30 bushels
White Australian.....	9.10 bushels
Early Sanford.....	22.00 bushels
Reiley's Favorite.....	22.68 bushels
Colorado white.....	2.00 bushels
White Kansas King.....	4.00 bushels

Variety.	Yield Per Acre.
Eclipse	7.30 bushels
Gt. Long White Flint.....	7.70 bushels
Imperial Leaming.....	6.60 bushels
Early Butler.....	5.00 bushels
Snowflake White.....	7.70 bushels
Pearl White.....	10.30 bushels
Giant Mexican, fodder.....	fodder
Longfellow	19.10 bushels
Minn. White.....	19.30 bushels
Minn. King.....	11.90 bushels
Drought Register.....	9.80 bushels
Iowa Gold Mine.....	11.60 bushels
Negro Equality.....	3.80 bushels
Rustler	16.70 bushels
Mercer	18.70 bushels
New Leaming.....	9.90 bushels
Murdock's 90-day.....	10.60 bushels
Champion Early White Pearl.....	8.90 bushels
Extra Early Huron.....	9.30 bushels
Angel of Midnight.....	7.50 bushels
Golden Beauty.....	9.20 bushels
Early Huron.....	8.50 bushels
Houghton's Silver White.....	11.80 bushels
South Dakota Flint.....	6.00 bushels
Brazilian Flour.....	1.30 bushels
North Dakota Flint.....	8.80 bushels
Swadley	9.10 bushels
Early Eclipse Yellow.....	1.50 bushels
King Philip.....	6.60 bushels
Squaw	7.80 bushels
Canadian Yellow Dent.....	5.70 bushels
Wh. Cap Yellow Dent.....	6.50 bushels
Wauhakum Yellow.....	6.90 bushels
Wisconsin Early White.....	2.50 bushels
Evergreen Sw., fodder.....	720 pounds
Southern Ensilage.....	2070 pounds
Giant, fodder.....	2160 pounds
Superior, fodder.....	2052 pounds
Elephant, fodder.....	1494 pounds

Variety.	Yield. Per Acre.
Early Ripe, fodder (some seed).....	2538 pounds
Early Yellow Rose.....	.50 bushel
Dakota Dent.....	6.40 bushels
Parson's White.....	8.20 bushels
Golden Row.....	15.40 bushels
Star Leaming.....	6.90 bushels
Queen of the North.....	5.60 bushels

1898—Planted May 21 to 23—

Pride of the North.....	12.0 bushels
Queen of the Field.....	12.3 bushels
Mercer	14.0 bushels
New Leaming.....	10.8 bushels
Murdock's 90-day.....	10.0 bushels
Golden Beauty.....	8.6 bushels
Early Huron.....	4.5 bushels
Houghton's Silver White.....	13.1 bushels
South Dakota Flint.....	8.6 bushels
North Dakota Flint.....	15.0 bushels
Swadley	13.0 bushels
King Philip.....	13.4 bushels
Squaw	12.3 bushels
Canadian Yellow Dent.....	9.6 bushels
Best home grown mixed (planted on packed ground).....	12.7 bushels
Best home grown mixed (planted on unpacked ground).....	10.7 bushels

1899—Planted May 15. Three varieties: Pride of the North, 3.0 bushels per acre; Best Home-Grown Mixed (planted on packed ground), 3.0 bushels per acre; Best Home-Grown Mixed (planted on unpacked ground), 2.7 bushels per acre.

1900—Six acres were planted May 4 to Salzer's Earliest Ripe fodder corn. It tasseled when it was from three to four feet high. The yield of fodder was very light, and it produced only about four bushels of grain per acre.

SOIL MOISTURE.

So much rain fell during April that the ground was wet to from two feet and ten inches to more than six feet. It was thought desirable to observe the movement of the moist-

ure during the season, so twenty-seven places were marked for observation—these representing a great variety of local conditions concerning the amount of water which could collect at the different locations. Observations were taken by boring and examining the soil by feeling it with the fingers. While this is not a delicate test, yet when no moisture can be felt in the soil by the fingers, plants do not do well when growing in it. So, for practical purposes, we considered it of some value.

The plan was to take observations twice each month during May, June, July and August; but other work interfered, so that only three observations were taken. These were taken May 1, July 28 and August 22. The auger used was only six feet long, so at the first test there were six places where the auger did not reach dry soil. Leaving these and others concerning which the records show incomplete tests out of the calculation, the test showed:

May 1—Moisture from the surface to 3 feet.....	2.3 in. av.
July 28—Moisture from 6 inches below surface to 4 feet.....	2.6 in. av.
August 22—Moisture from 9.7 inches below surface to 3 feet.....	2.6 in. av.

INVESTIGATION OF EASTERN COLORADO.

This work was done by traveling about the country in a spring wagon. During the summer we traveled more than thirteen hundred miles. Settlers were interviewed and their evidence recorded. The investigation was confined mainly to Kit Carson county and the eastern half of Arapahoe county. Stock raising is the main business in all communities, except near Vernon and Idalia. Small herds occupy the uplands, where water is scarce. The large cattle companies are confined to the valleys, where water is plentiful. Those keeping small herds usually raise feed to carry their stock through the winter storms. But nearly all stockmen prepare to feed the weak animals. Near Vernon and Idalia wheat raising is still the main business, and some seem to have done well. Some alfalfa is raised in the valleys of the Republican, but nowhere on an extensive scale. Native hay is cut every year in the valleys, and on the uplands about two years in every five.

Those parts of the country where water is readily found by digging or boring have held the settlement, but where water is hard to find the country is deserted.

Fruit—Hundreds of orchards have been set out, but now there are only a few trees here and there. It has been found that cherries, plums, gooseberries and wild currants can be grown on the uplands with moderate success. Some apples, peaches and grapes have been produced, but these have generally failed.

Forest Trees—The remains of timber claims show that the ash, the honey locust and the black locust are the best trees for groves on the uplands. But some groves of black locust have been destroyed by borers. I have found elm trees doing well where they were planted among other trees.

Utilization of Natural Conditions—The best example of this is at the place of James Howell, which is seven miles northeast of Flagler. This place is located on a small stream. The side hills have been planted to trees, and large pits dug above each tree to catch the storm water for the trees. The creek has been damned, its course turned out of the natural channel and trees planted in the old creek bed. The seepage from the pond above sub-irrigates the trees below. Also, a pond is located on the side hill, above the fruit garden, so it will catch some storm water from the prairie. Groves and hedges of black locust form windbreaks about the orchard and lots. A well, located at the upper end of the garden, is used at times to water some plants. I saw grapes, currants, apples, cherries, gooseberries, plums and walnuts at the place. Some trees were loaded with fruit.

Irrigated Places—The small irrigation plants are too numerous to mention. The majority are run for comfort, but a few are conducted for profit, and with success. The increase of herds depending upon the same well, which once watered the garden, has caused the abandonment of many successful small gardens on the uplands.

Irrigation Ditches—One small ditch in the valley of the north fork of the Republican supplies several hundred acres with water. The Arickaree seems to be used very little for irrigation on account of the sandy nature of most of the valley land. The valley of the south fork of the Republican has several small private ditches, which are doing good work. Two large ditches, which were built several years ago by a company, seem to be unused now.

Upland Farming—Crops—Where stock raising is the main business, sorghum is one of the favorite crops. It will average one ton per acre.

Millet gives a smaller yield than sorghum, but it is a favorite forage crop with many.

Broom corn is quite a sure crop, but uncertain demand prevents extensive planting.

Corn is generally planted. The yield for the whole region will not exceed ten bushels per acre.

Oats will not give an average yield of more than ten bushels per acre over the whole region. They are sown for hay by many.

Wheat is the most popular of small grains. Yields of from nothing to forty bushels per acre have been reported. The general average per acre for the whole region is probably about six bushels.

Barley is but little grown. Many consider it the surest crop which has been tried. Yields of eighty-three bushels per acre have been reported. The average yield per acre is near fifteen bushels for the region. Barley is used mainly as feed for stock. Very little is raised for market.

Rye is but little grown. The yield will not usually exceed ten bushels per acre.

Flax has been successfully produced, but low prices and occasional failures caused production to cease.

Other forage plants used extensively are native grasses, which furnish hay; Russian thistles (which were the subject of a press bulletin, issued by the Colorado experiment station in July, 1900), and native salt weed.

SOIL STUDY.

As I traveled I observed the soil, and took some samples which seemed to be types. These are stored for future use. An extended report of my work in this line is on file in the director's office.

CULTURE AND METHODS.

The feeling is general that no method of planting or cultivation is sure to produce a crop. Also, experience has

shown that the soil is so rich that when there is sufficient rainfall, properly distributed, a large crop will be harvested, no matter how it is planted and cultivated. Some soils maintain a soil mulch on the unbroken land in dry times. These are well fitted to give a maximum crop for a minimum amount of labor.

CONCLUDING OBSERVATIONS.

1. Nature seems to have fitted this country for a grazing country.

2. Crowded conditions in other places have compelled people to settle here, where conditions of life are hard; and after trying it, those who are still here claim that they know of no place where they can do better, so they intend to stay.

3. General crop failures and small returns for grain raised have driven the settlers to make stock raising their main business.

4. As the range becomes crowded with small herds, it will be impossible for all to keep enough cattle to maintain themselves by raising beef alone. Then the dairy business must develop, and natural advantages will be utilized to help out the living.

5. Windmill irrigation must be more largely used on the uplands, and all the water of streams (underflow, flood waters and ordinary flow) will probably be used at some time in the future.

RECOMMENDATIONS.

1. The investigation should be continued.

2. A study of native hay and pasture grasses should be undertaken with a view to extending the range of those of special merit, wherever possible.

3. Windmill irrigation should be studied and settlers assisted by teaching them to improve their methods, wherever possible.

4. The plants where storm-water reservoirs are used for catching water from the prairies should be watched, and their projectors encouraged.

5. The distribution of the native salt weed should be determined, and if it is found a profitable crop its limits should be extended.

6. A special study should be made of the three valleys of the Republican river, the Big Sandy and the sand hills of eastern Colorado.

Respectfully submitted,

J. E. PAYNE,
Superintendent.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS, 1900.

The following tables, prepared by Mr. R. E. Trimble, give a record of the principal observations made during 1900, and especially the ones which are most often inquired about. Records have been maintained at Fort Collins nearly regularly since 1884, besides 1873 and 1874. The record has been maintained to give not only the elements ordinarily included in weather observations, but a number of those important in agricultural meteorology, but less often recorded. Among these special attention has been given to the sunshine, measuring both its duration and its intensity—an automatic photographic record of the amount, and the Arago-Davy conjugate thermometers for the intensity. Maximum registering thermometers have also been used for the solar intensity. Considerable trouble has been had with these, as the range of those in the market is not sufficient to withstand the great radiation here. This report is prepared too early to present the chart of the year's sunshine, which will later appear in press bulletin form.

The year 1900, whose record is given, while furnishing the greatest rainfall of which we have record, is in its characteristics a dry year. This is because the excess of the precipitation all comes in two—practically one—months. Over one-half of the rainfall fell in April, all the other months except September being below the normal. This gives the year the characteristics of the dry seasons—an increased temperature and greater range, with more sunshine. The highest temperature of the year was but 94.4 degrees, with a minimum of 23 degrees below zero. The wind was much less than usual, being but 55,000 miles during the year, while the average is over 66,000 miles. It is interesting to compare the features of April, the extremely rainy month, with the others. Its average daily range was but 23 degrees, a deficit of 6.5 degrees; while the average range in August was 37 degrees, an excess of 3.5 degrees. The other dry months show a daily range greater than the normal.

EXPLANATION OF THE TABLES.

The tables show the daily observations at the main station at Fort Collins, with summaries of the observations by months for Fort Collins, the Arkansas Valley substation at Rocky Ford, the Plains substation at Cheyenne Wells, and at several volunteer stations, with other observations of soil temperatures, evaporation, etc., at Fort Collins.

In the detailed tables, under dry bulb and wet bulb, are given the observations taken to determine the amount of moisture in the air. The dry bulb temperature is that of an ordinary thermometer properly exposed, and the wet bulb is an exactly similar thermometer moistened with pure water. This is sometimes called the temperature of evaporation, because it shows the cooling due to the evaporation of the film of water over the thermometer. Actually, the two thermometers are swung in the open air. It is found that with the best of instrument shelters there is a noticeable difference between the readings inside and outside.

The dew point and relative humidity are found from the observations of the dry and wet bulb. The temperature of dew point shows the temperature at which, if the air is cooled down, dew (or frost) would begin to be deposited. The relative humidity is given in per cent., and shows the per cent. the actual amount of moisture present is to the amount which the atmosphere could hold.

The daily mean dew point and relative humidity is the mean of the two observations at 7 a. m. and 7 p. m.

The maximum and minimum temperatures are determined by the ordinary type of recording thermometers, both being read at 7 a. m. and 7 p. m. Usually the highest temperature occurs during the daylight hours, but in exceptional cases during the winter it may occur outside of these times. In such cases the time of maximum temperature is found by the sheets from the thermograph, and the highest and lowest temperatures of the twenty-four hours are recorded in these columns. The mean temperature for the day is the mean of the highest and the lowest temperatures. The range is the difference between the maximum and the minimum temperatures of the day.

The readings of the barometer are taken from an ordinary mercurial thermometer in the office. The readings as

given are corrected for temperature and instrumental error, but not for elevation of the basin, which is 4,994 feet above sea level.

The terrestrial radiation is determined by a minimum thermometer placed in the instrument plat, with its bulb a few inches above soil, and the column headed "Radiation" is the difference between the reading of this instrument and the minimum thermometer. It will be noted that it is less than the minimum thermometer, and that the radiation is often considerable. The precipitation is measured in inches. The movement of the wind is determined by means of anemometers placed on the tower of the college building, about sixty feet above the ground, and is measured in miles.

The actinometer records are those taken from a set of Arago-Davy conjugate thermometers, the one being a black bulb and the other a bright bulb thermometer, enclosed in an envelop of glass, and with the bulbs freely exposed to the sky. The reading is taken at noon. As other duties often interfere with presence at the office at this hour, there are numerous blanks. The radiation is expressed in calories, as determined from a table which was made by comparing the observations throughout a cloudless day at short intervals. It thus includes the constant of these particular instruments, and is thus given in absolute measurements.

The soil temperatures are taken by means of long thermometers, with bulbs set in the ground at the depths indicated. Set "A" is in an irrigated tract of ground, with a small lateral running near the side of the enclosure. The surface is covered with grass. The readings are taken at 7 a. m. and 7 p. m. Set "C" is located in a tract of unirrigated ground above ditches, and as it is some distance from the office the readings are taken weekly at 4 p. m. The extreme temperature is given in the next table, which shows the highest temperatures as found by the readings at 7 a. m. and 7 p. m. In some cases the maximum readings have been disturbed by irrigation water, which has brought the maximum temperature at a different time than would be the case under ordinary conditions.

The evaporation is measured in a tank three feet cube placed flush with the ground. The readings of the height of the surface of the water are made by means of a hook gage, which permits the measurement to be taken to the one-thousandth part of a foot. From April to September readings:

are taken twice per day, at 7 a. m. and 7 p. m. From September until the formation of ice, late in November, the readings are taken at 7 a. m. only. In the winter season, after ice forms, readings are taken monthly. The ice is broken until it is free from the sides of the tank, then the level of the water surface is measured. Sometimes ice forms to a considerable thickness, and the separation of the ice from the sides of the tank has led to punctures of the sides.

A set of maximum and minimum thermometers are kept in the surface of the water during the summer season. An anemometer is also placed close to the ground to record the wind movement. The average temperature of the tank is less than that of water freely exposed to the air during the summer season, so that the evaporation is less than that from lakes under ordinary conditions. Tanks have been sent at different times to high altitudes, but the records have so far been incomplete and unsatisfactory. It is expected to take more in the years to come.

TABLE I.

METEOROLOGICAL RECORD FOR JANUARY, 1900.

	Temperature, Dew Point and Relative Humidity								Daily Mean Dew Point
	7 A. M.				7 P. M.				
	Dry Bulb	Wet Bulb	Dew Point	Relative Humidity	Dry Bulb	Wet Bulb	Dew Point	Relative Humidity	
	F °	F °	F °	Per ct.	F °	F °	F °	Per ct.	F °
1.....	13.7	13.3	12.2	93.9	20.2	19.0	16.3	85.1	14.2
2.....	9.2	9.0	8.4	96.5	27.0	24.1	18.6	70.3	13.5
3.....	27.8	25.3	20.9	74.8	25.6	23.0	18.0	72.2	19.5
4.....	27.8	27.0	25.8	91.9	24.0	23.0	21.1	88.7	23.4
5.....	15.8	15.0	12.8	88.6	22.2	21.0	18.6	85.9	15.7
6.....	14.1	13.2	10.5	86.5	29.2	24.6	15.6	56.2	13.1
7.....	13.0	12.7	11.8	95.3	29.0	24.0	13.7	52.2	12.7
8.....	13.2	12.3	9.5	86.1	37.3	29.0	13.6	37.2	11.6
9.....	23.8	22.2	19.1	81.8	29.2	25.1	17.4	60.9	18.2
10.....	17.8	16.8	14.3	86.6	35.9	27.0	8.0	30.6	11.2
11.....	12.3	12.1	11.5	96.8	36.2	28.0	11.9	36.2	11.7
12.....	20.1	18.3	14.1	77.5	24.0	21.3	15.7	69.8	14.9
13.....	49.0	38.0	23.4	36.7	52.0	39.0	21.5	30.3	22.4
14.....	28.8	25.8	20.5	70.8	42.3	33.9	21.6	43.4	21.1
15.....	32.3	31.8	31.1	95.5	31.0	31.0	31.0	100.0	31.0
16.....	29.3	28.9	28.3	96.0	28.8	28.8	28.8	100.0	28.6
17.....	33.5	28.0	18.5	53.2	30.8	26.9	20.1	64.2	19.3
18.....	17.0	16.2	14.1	89.0	29.2	25.9	20.0	68.3	17.0
19.....	18.2	17.5	15.9	90.7	33.6	27.9	17.9	51.7	16.9
20.....	23.3	21.8	18.9	82.7	33.5	29.3	22.7	64.1	20.8
21.....	18.0	16.8	13.8	84.2	23.0	20.8	16.3	74.6	15.1
22.....	18.0	16.8	13.8	84.2	33.0	25.1	7.3	33.3	10.5
23.....	16.2	15.5	13.7	80.2	26.2	24.2	20.5	78.8	17.1
24.....	34.0	26.8	12.5	40.5	26.3	22.8	15.8	63.8	14.2
25.....	9.2	8.6	6.6	89.4	22.3	19.0	11.1	61.4	8.8
26.....	13.0	11.0	4.6	69.3	21.0	18.8	13.8	73.2	9.2
27.....	16.2	14.0	7.8	69.4	16.6	16.2	15.2	94.5	11.5
28.....	-5.0	-5.2	-6.0	93.8	6.8	6.2	4.0	88.5	-1.0
29.....	35.8	28.8	16.6	44.5	23.8	22.8	20.9	88.6	18.8
30.....	4.2	4.2	4.2	100.0	38.3	29.3	12.2	33.8	8.2
31.....	11.0	10.8	10.2	96.7	30.5	25.3	15.1	52.1	12.6
Means.....	19.70	17.85	14.17	81.71	28.67	24.59	16.91	64.83	15.54
Normal.....	15.8	13.7	-----	-----	24.9	20.8	-----	-----	10.5

TABLE I—Continued.

METEOROLOGICAL RECORD FOR JANUARY, 1900.

	Daily Mean Relative Humidity	Maximum Temperature	Minimum Temperature	Daily Mean Temperature	Range	Barometer, Corrected for Temperature and Instrumental Error			Terrestrial Radiation	
						7 A. M.	7 P. M.	Mean	Instrument Reading	Radiation
	Per ct	F °	F °	F °	F °	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	F °	F °
1.....	89.5	39.0	10.0	24.5	29.0	25.176	25.231	25.203	6.0	4.0
2.....	83.4	43.4	8.7	26.0	34.7	25.147	25.024	25.086	4.5	4.2
3.....	73.5	55.0	22.8	38.9	32.2	24.895	24.873	24.884	19.7	3.1
4.....	90.3	50.0	23.7	36.9	26.3	24.891	24.999	24.945	20.2	3.5
5.....	87.2	50.0	15.5	32.7	34.5	25.136	25.127	25.131	10.0	5.5
6.....	71.4	52.0	10.0	31.0	42.0	25.125	25.211	25.168	7.9	2.1
7.....	73.7	49.9	14.3	32.1	35.6	25.290	25.090	25.190	10.0	4.3
8.....	61.7	48.0	9.2	28.6	38.8	24.900	24.920	24.910	5.0	4.2
9.....	71.3	47.0	25.3	36.2	21.7	25.158	25.160	25.159	20.8	4.5
10.....	58.6	48.2	10.2	29.2	38.0	24.922	25.042	24.982	6.3	3.9
11.....	66.5	44.2	11.4	27.8	32.8	25.036	24.789	24.913	6.1	5.3
12.....	73.7	51.0	18.7	34.8	32.3	24.904	24.932	24.918	12.9	5.8
13.....	33.5	60.2	24.8	42.5	35.4	24.844	24.899	24.871	20.0	4.8
14.....	57.1	58.0	25.2	41.6	32.8	24.845	24.839	24.842	19.9	5.3
15.....	97.7	34.0	30.6	32.3	3.4	25.034	25.060	25.047	26.8	3.8
16.....	98.0	35.2	29.0	32.1	6.2	25.011	24.980	24.996	28.2	0.8
17.....	58.7	44.6	26.7	35.7	17.9	25.063	25.235	25.149	24.8	1.9
18.....	78.7	50.2	13.7	31.9	36.5	25.263	25.184	25.223	10.0	3.7
19.....	71.2	63.0	18.0	40.5	45.0	25.068	24.953	25.011	14.0	4.0
20.....	73.4	48.3	20.0	34.2	28.3	25.125	24.985	25.055	16.7	3.3
21.....	79.4	51.5	13.1	32.3	38.4	24.992	25.009	25.000	8.0	5.1
22.....	58.7	59.5	15.0	37.2	44.5	25.001	25.110	25.056	11.5	3.5
23.....	84.5	55.2	14.6	34.9	40.6	25.018	24.732	24.875	10.7	3.9
24.....	52.2	41.6	28.3	35.0	13.3	24.874	25.119	24.996	21.7	6.6
25.....	75.4	40.0	5.0	22.5	35.0	25.176	25.120	25.148	2.0	3.0
26.....	71.2	40.4	9.0	24.7	31.4	25.020	24.902	24.961	4.1	4.9
27.....	82.0	26.8	10.1	18.4	16.7	24.963	25.039	25.001	6.3	3.8
28.....	91.1	17.5	6.0	5.8	23.5	25.177	24.931	25.054	-12.0	6.0
29.....	66.6	48.9	-2.4	23.2	51.3	24.818	24.933	24.876	-4.9	2.5
30.....	66.9	46.0	6.0	26.0	40.0	24.872	24.928	24.900	1.0	5.0
31.....	74.4	47.8	11.4	29.6	36.4	25.053	25.051	25.052	8.2	3.2
Means.....	73.27	46.66	15.22	30.94	31.44	25.026	25.013	25.019	11.17	4.05
Normal.....	71.2	40.5	11.0	25.8	27.3	.....	.....	24.917	.....	5.2

TABLE I—Concluded.

METEOROLOGICAL RECORD FOR JANUARY, 1900.

Precipitation				Direction of Wind		Total Movement 24 Hours following 7 a. m.	Actinometer at Noon				Frost or Dew
Time of Beginning	Time of Ending	Total Amount Rain and Melted Snow	Average Depth of Snow	7 A.	7 P.		Black Bulb	Bright Bulb	Difference	Radiation	
		Ins.	Ins.	NW	S	Miles	C °	C °	C °	Cal.	F
				N	NW	139.0	31.0	12.0	19.0	11.74	F
				W	W	66.7	32.9	14.6	18.3	11.50	F
				W	W	102.4	36.6	19.7	16.9	10.99	----
				N	N	84.4	16.1	9.1	7.0	4.04	----
				NW	W	111.9	40.6	21.3	19.3	12.76	F
				E	NW	102.5	28.8	15.6	13.2	8.20	F
				0	N	106.3	-----	-----	-----	-----	L, F
				NW	NE	160.2	35.0	17.7	17.3	11.09	F
				E	SW	160.8	35.8	17.9	17.9	11.52	----
				N	N	208.3	8.1	2.0	6.1	3.32	F
				S	E	165.5	37.6	16.3	21.3	13.73	F
				W	W	156.1	34.5	17.2	17.3	11.05	----
				SW	W	184.0	30.0	19.2	10.8	6.83	----
				E	SE	112.8	-----	-----	-----	-----	----
6.50 A	8.00 P	.10		0	SE	83.0	8.6	3.1	5.5	3.01	----
		.03	1.5	N	SE	103.0	12.8	4.5	8.3	4.64	Sn
				NW	N	211.9	36.3	12.3	24.0	15.16	----
				NW	W	103.2	30.8	14.2	16.6	10.33	F
				NW	SW	128.4	42.8	25.3	17.5	11.90	F
				W	W	149.9	32.0	15.6	16.4	10.31	F
				NW	W	148.7	-----	-----	-----	-----	F
				E	E	84.4	40.0	21.8	18.2	12.09	F
				SE	W	256.8	37.6	17.7	19.9	12.89	----
				N	NW	385.5	35.2	15.7	19.5	12.42	----
				N	E	124.5	32.9	12.8	20.1	12.55	F
				NW	W	112.0	32.8	13.2	19.6	12.25	L, F
6.30 P	nt	T		NE	E	160.5	-----	-----	-----	-----	----
		.08	.9	S	NW	227.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	Sn
6.00 P	7.15 P	.04	.7	NW	N	484.4	38.8	19.7	19.1	12.52	----
				N	NW	213.3	30.6	12.1	18.5	11.42	Sn
				SW	W	137.9	34.5	16.0	18.5	11.76	F
		0.25	3.1	----	----	160.5	31.26	14.87	16.39	10.39	----
		0.60		----	----	192.0	-----	-----	-----	-----	----

TABLE II.

METEOROLOGICAL RECORD FOR FEBRUARY, 1900.

	Temperature, Dew Point and Relative Humidity								Daily Mean Dew Point
	7 A. M.				7 P. M.				
	Dry Bulb,	Wet Bulb	Dew Point	Relative Humidity	Dry Bulb	Wet Bulb	Dew Point	Relative Humidity	
	F °	F °	F °	Per ct.	F °	F °	F °	Per ct.	F °
1.....	12.2	11.5	9.3	88.9	29.8	24.6	14.1	51.3	11.7
2.....	12.8	12.2	10.5	90.6	31.7	26.0	15.0	49.3	12.7
3.....	24.0	20.9	14.2	65.4	35.8	27.8	12.1	37.1	13.2
4.....	17.2	15.8	12.1	81.0	34.6	29.2	20.4	55.4	16.2
5.....	21.2	20.0	17.5	85.5	30.9	24.1	8.8	33.8	13.2
6.....	21.1	18.0	10.1	62.4	47.0	32.0	-1.9	12.9	4.1
7.....	13.1	11.8	7.8	80.0	9.6	8.0	2.0	72.4	4.9
8.....	-7.2	-7.2	-7.2	100.0	18.8	14.2	-1.2	41.1	-4.2
9.....	16.7	14.0	6.1	63.0	29.0	26.1	21.0	71.8	13.5
10.....	9.8	9.2	7.3	89.6	25.0	23.0	19.2	78.1	13.3
11.....	48.9	35.3	12.6	23.1	24.0	24.0	24.0	100.0	18.3
12.....	13.0	13.0	13.0	100.0	-4.8	-4.8	-4.8	100.0	4.1
13.....	7.4	7.0	5.5	92.5	6.8	6.8	6.8	100.0	6.1
14.....	0.8	0.8	0.8	100.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	100.0	0.9
15.....	-16.8	-16.8	-16.8	100.0	-1.2	-1.2	-1.2	100.0	-9.0
16.....	-21.7	-21.7	-21.7	100.0	8.3	7.2	3.1	80.1	-9.3
17.....	-18.0	-18.0	-18.0	100.0	4.0	3.2	-0.1	83.0	-8.9
18.....	15.2	13.6	9.2	76.9	26.1	23.6	18.9	73.6	14.0
19.....	21.2	20.0	17.5	85.5	25.8	25.0	23.7	91.4	20.6
20.....	20.8	20.4	19.6	95.1	37.8	30.2	17.3	42.9	18.5
21.....	25.9	23.2	18.0	71.4	29.8	26.8	21.6	71.6	19.8
22.....	20.8	20.3	19.3	93.9	32.8	29.8	25.3	73.9	22.3
23.....	28.2	24.0	15.7	59.0	29.0	25.1	17.8	62.5	16.7
24.....	20.8	20.2	19.0	92.7	37.0	32.0	24.9	61.3	22.0
25.....	44.2	34.8	21.1	39.6	31.2	28.0	22.8	70.9	21.9
26.....	29.7	29.7	29.7	100.0	31.0	31.0	31.0	100.0	30.4
27.....	30.8	27.2	21.1	66.3	20.9	19.9	17.7	87.8	19.4
28.....	14.8	14.8	14.8	100.0	33.8	30.2	25.0	69.4	19.9
Means.....	15.25	13.36	9.57	82.25	23.62	20.46	13.72	70.59	11.65
Normal.....	15.6	13.7	-----	-----	24.8	20.9	-----	-----	11.6

TABLE II—Continued.

METEOROLOGICAL RECORD FOR FEBRUARY, 1900.

Daily Mean Relative Humidity	Maximum Temperature	Minimum Temperature	Daily Mean Temperature	Range	Barometer, Corrected for Temperature and Instrumental Error			Terrestrial Radiation	
					7 A. M.	7 P. M.	Mean	Instrument Reading	Radiation
Perct.	F °	F °	F °	F °	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	F °	F °
70.1	48.2	10.7	29.4	37.5	24.988	24.982	24.985	7.4	3.3
69.9	46.8	14.0	30.4	32.8	24.974	24.789	24.881	10.0	4.0
51.3	48.0	29.0	38.5	19.0	24.711	24.844	24.778	20.0	9.0
68.2	46.6	13.7	30.2	32.9	24.841	24.759	24.800	8.8	4.9
62.1	44.3	15.4	29.8	28.9	24.765	24.733	24.749	11.9	3.5
37.7	56.1	15.0	35.6	41.1	24.627	24.398	24.512	10.4	4.6
76.2	15.0	8.7	11.8	6.3	24.664	24.786	24.725	8.6	0.1
70.5	33.1	-6.8	13.2	39.9	24.849	24.766	24.808	-10.6	3.8
67.4	37.2	11.6	24.4	25.6	24.834	24.979	24.906	8.0	3.6
83.9	49.0	7.0	28.0	42.0	25.068	24.927	24.998	3.1	3.9
61.5	58.0	23.0	40.5	35.0	24.575	24.700	24.637	19.6	3.4
100.0	23.8	-2.0	10.9	25.8	24.894	24.888	24.891	-9.0	7.0
96.3	25.1	-7.0	9.0	32.1	24.779	24.816	24.798	-12.2	5.2
100.0	6.0	0.0	3.0	6.0	24.889	24.979	24.934	-2.3	2.3
100.0	5.9	-17.2	-5.5	23.1	24.908	24.984	24.946	-19.2	2.0
90.0	23.8	-23.4	0.2	47.2	25.127	25.228	25.177	-28.7	5.3
91.5	26.0	-18.0	4.0	44.0	25.299	25.185	25.242	-22.8	4.8
75.3	41.2	4.6	22.9	36.6	25.003	24.868	24.936	0.0	4.6
88.4	39.2	17.2	28.2	22.0	24.855	24.662	24.758	13.7	3.5
69.0	44.1	18.0	31.0	26.1	24.749	24.860	24.805	12.8	5.2
71.5	40.2	26.3	33.3	13.9	25.010	24.997	25.003	23.0	3.3
83.9	49.6	22.0	35.8	27.6	24.807	24.886	24.847	18.7	3.3
60.8	39.7	28.4	34.0	11.3	25.054	25.058	25.056	24.6	3.8
77.0	47.9	19.0	33.5	28.9	24.984	24.904	24.944	17.0	2.0
55.2	52.8	31.3	42.0	21.5	24.817	24.968	24.907	29.3	2.0
100.0	34.1	29.0	31.6	5.1	24.914	24.848	24.881	27.2	1.8
77.3	35.8	19.6	27.7	16.2	24.991	25.175	25.083	14.0	5.6
84.7	40.1	10.3	25.2	29.8	25.088	24.894	24.991	8.1	2.2
76.42	37.77	10.69	24.23	27.08	24.895	24.889	24.892	6.84	3.86
72.6	40.3	11.8	24.9	25.0	-----	-----	24.920	-----	4.7

TABLE II—Concluded.

METEOROLOGICAL RECORD FOR FEBRUARY, 1900.

	Precipitation				Direction of Wind		Total Movement 24 Hours following 7 a. m.	Actinometer at Noon				Frost or Dew
	Time of Beginning	Time of Ending	Total Amount Rain and Melted Snow	Average Depth of Snow	7 A.	7 P.		Black Bulb	Bright Bulb	Difference	Radiation	
1.....	---	---	Ins	Ins	N	NW	Miles 124.4	C° 37.4	C° 18.7	C° 18.7	Cal 12.15	F
2.....	---	---	---	---	NW	W	158.1	20.7	10.9	9.8	5.79	F
3.....	---	---	---	---	NW	W	317.3	35.5	18.0	17.5	11.26	---
4.....	---	---	---	---	NW	NW	91.0	---	---	---	---	F
5.....	---	---	---	---	N	E	227.2	31.9	15.2	16.7	10.48	F
6.....	---	---	---	---	SW	W	431.0	44.6	24.2	20.4	13.92	---
7.....	6.45 A	nt	.02	---	NE	N	208.8	5.5	-5.0	10.5	5.51	Sn
8.....	---	---	T	---	NW	NW	137.5	29.1	8.1	21.0	12.69	Sn
9.....	---	---	---	---	NW	W	106.8	32.4	16.2	16.2	10.23	---
10.....	---	---	---	---	NW	SW	151.9	36.1	17.1	19.0	12.21	---
11.....	6.00 P	nt	.04	---	W	N	463.6	---	---	---	---	---
12.....	---	---	.25	4.0	W	NW	101.8	41.7	12.5	29.2	8.86	Sn
13.....	2.00 P	---	.19	3.¼	SW	NE	115.2	25.3	5.2	20.1	11.84	F
14.....	---	nt	.29	3.¾	S	SE	92.1	---	---	---	---	Sn
15.....	4.30 P	8.00 P	.08	.95	NW	NE	84.7	24.5	0.4	24.1	14.32	Sn
16.....	---	---	.03	.5	S	E	140.0	39.3	6.8	32.5	20.36	Sn
17.....	---	---	---	---	W	W	85.4	41.9	12.8	29.1	18.83	F
18.....	---	---	---	---	NW	NW	119.8	---	---	---	---	---
19.....	---	---	---	---	SE	W	98.5	---	---	---	---	---
20.....	---	---	---	---	W	NW	133.0	50.5	22.0	28.5	19.75	F
21.....	---	---	---	---	S	W	179.3	42.5	18.5	24.0	15.90	---
22.....	P M	---	T	---	NW	NE	296.0	22.0	11.6	10.4	6.20	---
23.....	---	---	---	---	N	SE	230.4	33.2	17.0	16.2	10.29	---
24.....	---	---	---	---	N	SE	391.6	36.2	15.2	21.0	13.40	F
25.....	---	---	---	---	NW	SW	364.8	---	---	---	---	---
26.....	6.00 A	nt	.11	1.0	NE	0	162.3	8.3	5.7	2.6	1.44	Sn
27.....	---	---	.11	1.¼	NW	SW	230.7	44.6	18.5	26.1	17.43	Sn
28.....	---	---	---	---	NW	W	130.1	24.1	8.9	15.2	9.04	F
Means.....	---	---	1.12	15.3	---	---	199.0	32.15	12.66	19.49	11.90	---
Normal.....	---	---	0.62	---	---	---	202.0	---	---	---	---	---

TABLE III.

METEOROLOGICAL RECORD FOR MARCH, 1900.

	Temperature, Dew Point and Relative Humidity								Daily Mean Dew Point
	7 A. M.				7 P. M.				
	Dry Bulb	Wet Bulb	Dew Point	Relative Humidity	Dry Bulb	Wet Bulb	Dew Point	Relative Humidity	
	F °	F °	F °	Per ct.	F °	F °	F °	Per ct.	F °
1.....	33.9	29.1	21.4	59.4	32.9	30.9	28.1	82.2	24.7
2.....	26.9	26.1	24.8	91.7	37.0	35.2	33.0	85.7	28.9
3.....	30.8	29.8	28.4	90.6	44.4	37.0	27.7	52.0	28.1
4.....	27.0	27.0	27.0	100.0	27.0	27.0	27.0	100.0	27.0
5.....	23.0	23.0	23.0	100.0	35.0	26.1	6.0	29.0	14.5
6.....	23.1	20.9	16.4	74.7	32.0	27.0	18.1	55.5	17.2
7.....	25.2	23.8	21.2	84.7	38.0	31.8	22.5	53.3	21.9
8.....	28.0	27.0	25.4	89.8	55.7	40.2	19.0	23.7	22.2
9.....	38.7	31.2	19.0	44.7	43.0	36.2	27.6	54.1	23.3
10.....	36.0	32.0	26.4	68.1	46.2	39.7	32.5	59.2	29.4
11.....	33.2	30.8	27.4	79.0	45.3	36.3	24.2	43.1	25.8
12.....	40.2	34.1	25.9	56.4	56.2	39.2	13.0	18.1	19.5
13.....	33.9	31.2	27.4	77.0	44.0	35.8	24.8	46.6	26.1
14.....	30.0	30.0	30.0	100.0	36.9	29.8	16.8	45.3	23.4
15.....	21.8	21.8	21.8	100.0	28.2	28.0	27.7	98.0	24.7
16.....	22.1	21.3	19.7	90.4	25.7	24.0	20.9	81.7	20.3
17.....	17.0	17.0	17.0	100.0	39.0	31.2	18.5	43.2	17.8
18.....	26.9	25.7	23.7	87.5	40.9	34.1	24.7	52.3	24.2
19.....	34.6	31.5	27.2	74.2	40.4	33.4	23.3	50.3	25.2
20.....	28.2	27.2	25.6	89.9	34.0	30.0	24.0	66.3	24.8
21.....	30.0	27.2	22.6	73.5	40.0	32.0	19.4	43.2	21.0
22.....	31.3	29.0	25.6	78.8	43.2	34.1	20.6	40.1	23.1
23.....	30.7	26.9	20.3	64.9	49.4	40.0	29.0	45.4	24.7
24.....	31.1	31.1	31.1	100.0	37.0	32.8	27.1	67.3	29.1
25.....	31.7	30.2	28.1	86.3	50.9	38.9	23.2	33.9	25.6
26.....	32.8	30.0	25.9	75.4	48.7	41.9	34.9	59.3	30.4
27.....	38.5	35.0	30.6	73.7	31.0	30.2	29.0	92.5	29.8
28.....	13.2	12.7	11.3	92.3	34.1	32.0	29.2	82.0	20.3
29.....	26.2	25.2	23.5	89.3	32.7	27.9	19.7	58.1	21.6
30.....	23.3	23.1	22.7	97.7	38.9	35.0	30.1	71.1	26.4
31.....	30.8	30.0	28.8	92.5	41.0	36.0	29.8	64.8	29.3
Means.....	29.04	27.13	24.17	83.31	39.64	33.35	24.24	57.98	24.20
Normal.....	26.9	24.1	-----	-----	35.0	29.1	-----	-----	19.8

TABLE III—Continued.

METEOROLOGICAL RECORD FOR MARCH, 1900.

	Daily Mean Relative Humidity	Maximum Temperature	Minimum Temperature	Daily Mean Temperature	Range	Barometer, Corrected for Temperature and Instrumental Error			Terrestrial Radiation	
						7 A. M.	7 P. M.	Mean	Instrument Reading	Radiation
1.....	Per ct. 70.8	F° 51.8	F° 30.0	F° 40.9	F° 21.8	Ins. 25.028	Ins. 25.092	Ins. 25.060	F° 27.2	F° 2.8
2.....	88.7	50.7	26.7	38.7	24.0	25.047	25.031	25.039	24.7	2.0
3.....	71.3	58.2	29.2	43.7	29.0	24.800	24.868	24.879	27.3	1.9
4.....	100.0	47.6	25.7	36.6	21.9	24.968	24.882	24.925	25.6	0.1
5.....	64.5	42.4	21.7	32.1	20.7	24.648	24.776	24.712	22.2	-0.5
6.....	65.1	41.6	21.2	31.4	20.4	24.937	24.977	24.957	18.0	3.2
7.....	69.0	55.4	20.8	38.1	34.6	25.028	24.984	25.006	18.0	2.8
8.....	56.7	65.2	25.8	45.5	39.4	24.933	24.978	24.955	23.2	2.6
9.....	49.4	61.0	33.3	47.1	27.7	25.267	25.251	25.259	27.8	5.5
10.....	63.7	76.9	33.4	55.2	43.5	25.249	25.148	25.199	28.7	4.7
11.....	61.0	75.2	29.7	52.4	45.5	25.193	25.108	25.150	25.2	4.5
12.....	37.3	73.0	27.0	50.0	46.0	25.057	25.082	25.070	23.3	3.7
13.....	61.8	60.9	27.6	44.3	33.3	25.091	25.224	25.157	22.2	5.4
14.....	72.6	43.2	25.2	34.2	18.0	25.264	25.072	25.168	21.3	3.9
15.....	99.0	29.9	21.7	25.8	8.2	25.030	24.920	24.975	20.7	1.0
16.....	86.1	30.0	21.0	25.5	9.0	24.900	24.936	24.918	20.4	0.6
17.....	71.6	47.7	16.0	31.8	31.7	24.936	24.834	24.885	15.0	1.0
18.....	69.9	59.8	19.7	39.8	40.1	24.800	24.732	24.766	17.2	2.5
19.....	62.2	56.0	24.0	40.0	32.0	24.793	24.897	24.845	20.8	3.2
20.....	78.1	46.3	25.2	35.7	21.1	25.169	25.144	25.157	22.9	2.3
21.....	58.4	58.1	19.8	39.0	33.3	25.136	24.992	25.064	16.8	3.0
22.....	59.4	62.7	20.7	41.7	42.0	24.967	24.800	24.883	16.6	4.1
23.....	55.2	58.5	27.0	42.7	31.5	24.871	24.826	24.849	22.1	4.9
24.....	83.6	61.8	29.0	45.4	32.8	24.785	24.873	24.829	24.7	4.3
25.....	60.1	60.0	22.6	41.3	37.4	24.869	24.794	24.831	18.7	3.9
26.....	67.4	67.2	26.4	46.8	40.8	24.704	24.677	24.691	24.3	2.1
27.....	83.1	39.2	30.2	34.7	9.0	24.617	24.797	24.722	29.9	1.2
28.....	87.1	38.7	9.7	24.2	29.0	25.029	25.060	25.044	4.9	4.8
29.....	73.7	43.9	21.9	32.9	22.0	25.182	25.224	25.203	19.1	2.8
30.....	84.4	47.0	18.2	32.6	28.8	25.299	25.153	25.226	16.0	2.2
31.....	78.7	61.5	22.8	42.2	38.7	25.216	25.123	25.170	19.4	3.4
Means.....	70.64	53.92	24.30	39.11	29.62	24.998	24.976	24.987	21.40	2.90
Normal....	66.9	49.6	21.6	34.9	27.1	-----	-----	24.901	-----	4.9

TABLE III—Concluded.

METEOROLOGICAL RECORD FOR MARCH, 1900.

Precipitation				Direction of Wind		Total Movement 24 Hours following 7 a. m.	Actinometer at Noon				Frost or Dew
Time of Beginning	Time of Ending	Total Amount Rain and Melted Snow	Average Depth of Snow	7 A.	7 P.		Black Bulb	Bright Bulb	Difference	Radiation	
-----	-----	Ins.	Ins.	N	S	Miles	C °	C °	C °	Cal.	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	NW	NW	90.1	32.6	17.3	15.3	9.70	F
-----	-----	-----	-----	W	S	126.3	28.5	13.7	14.8	9.11	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	SE	SE	164.0	-----	-----	-----	-----	Fog
10.40 A	-----	T	-----	E	W	283.1	2.5	-1.8	4.3	2.26	Hr F
-----	-----	-----	-----	SE	N	97.8	26.0	12.2	13.8	8.37	F
-----	-----	-----	-----	NW	NW	123.4	39.0	21.0	18.0	11.87	F
-----	-----	-----	-----	S	SW	209.5	34.5	19.9	14.6	9.42	F
-----	-----	-----	-----	W	SW	146.5	42.5	25.0	17.5	11.88	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	S	W	124.8	48.9	32.5	16.4	11.74	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	N	W	131.7	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	SE	W	231.2	50.0	33.2	16.8	12.11	L F
-----	-----	-----	-----	NE	N	225.5	46.2	28.3	17.9	12.48	-----
nt	7.15 A	.29	2.6	E	NW	188.2	35.3	17.0	18.3	11.72	Sn
nt	7.20 A	.14	1.8	SE	S	231.2	9.1	2.1	7.0	3.83	Sn
11.00 A	3.00 P	.07	Melted	S	SW	116.4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	0	W	120.2	34.1	16.5	17.6	11.20	Hr F
-----	-----	-----	-----	0	NE	238.7	-----	-----	-----	-----	F
-----	-----	-----	-----	S	N	300.2	41.7	23.0	18.7	11.56	F
-----	-----	-----	-----	0	S	167.3	-----	-----	-----	-----	F
-----	-----	-----	-----	S	W	116.9	41.7	24.2	17.5	11.80	F
-----	-----	-----	-----	SE	W	150.1	44.5	27.3	17.2	11.87	F
-----	-----	-----	-----	NW	S	130.7	36.3	21.7	14.6	9.55	-----
3.45 P	-----	T	-----	0	N	194.7	24.2	16.8	7.4	4.53	Fog
-----	-----	-----	-----	NE	SW	133.8	-----	-----	-----	-----	F
6.50 P	nt	T	-----	0	N	176.1	34.9	24.5	10.4	6.84	-----
12 N	5.00 P	.57	3.5	N	S	127.5	-----	-----	-----	-----	Ru
-----	-----	-----	-----	0	SW	166.2	49.6	19.8	29.8	20.40	F
-----	-----	-----	-----	NW	N	141.8	24.0	10.8	13.2	7.90	F
7.50 P	10.00 P	-----	-----	SE	N	112.7	33.3	14.9	18.4	11.60	F
-----	-----	.07	-----	0	NW	121.1	40.5	23.4	17.1	11.45	F
-----	-----	1.07	-----	-----	-----	163.9	34.93	19.20	15.64	10.23	-----
-----	-----	0.86	-----	-----	-----	235.0	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

TABLE IV.

METEOROLOGICAL RECORD FOR APRIL, 1900.

	Temperature, Dew Point and Relative Humidity								Daily Mean Dew Point
	7 A. M.				7 P. M.				
	Dry Bulb	Wet Bulb	Dew Point	Relative Humidity	Dry Bulb	Wet Bulb	Dew Point	Relative Humidity	
	F °	F °	F °	Per ct.	F °	F °	F °	Per ct.	F °
1.....	38.2	35.1	31.3	76.6	49.7	38.3	23.3	35.4	27.3
2.....	44.9	39.2	32.9	63.2	56.2	42.5	26.6	32.2	29.7
3.....	43.0	37.1	30.0	60.5	53.7	45.2	37.3	54.1	33.7
4.....	37.3	37.0	36.6	97.5	33.0	32.6	32.1	96.4	34.3
5.....	33.9	33.3	32.6	94.8	34.1	33.8	33.4	97.4	33.0
6.....	32.3	32.3	32.3	100.0	38.5	38.5	38.5	100.0	35.4
7.....	36.3	35.3	34.1	91.9	47.2	44.8	42.8	85.0	38.5
8.....	44.7	41.7	38.8	80.4	42.9	42.5	42.1	97.2	40.4
9.....	37.1	36.1	34.9	92.0	39.6	37.0	34.0	80.9	34.5
10.....	31.2	31.2	31.2	100.0	24.2	24.0	23.6	97.8	27.4
11.....	18.2	18.0	17.6	97.4	29.7	27.7	24.6	80.6	21.1
12.....	31.2	30.2	28.8	90.7	37.1	34.1	30.2	76.7	29.5
13.....	36.9	34.3	31.0	79.6	48.3	44.1	40.3	74.4	35.6
14.....	40.8	37.2	33.1	74.5	44.2	41.9	39.7	84.7	36.4
15.....	42.0	39.9	37.8	85.4	39.7	38.1	36.4	88.2	37.1
16.....	39.2	34.2	27.6	63.4	43.1	36.0	26.4	52.6	27.0
17.....	32.5	32.0	31.4	95.5	32.8	32.5	32.1	97.3	31.8
18.....	19.8	19.2	18.0	92.5	50.2	45.1	40.6	70.1	29.3
19.....	44.7	41.2	37.7	77.2	56.1	48.7	42.8	61.0	40.2
20.....	47.5	44.2	41.3	79.5	56.1	48.0	41.3	57.7	41.3
21.....	49.7	45.7	42.3	76.2	58.2	48.6	40.6	52.7	41.5
22.....	46.6	44.8	43.3	88.6	42.7	38.0	32.6	68.2	37.9
23.....	42.6	38.2	33.3	70.1	49.0	42.0	34.8	58.4	34.1
24.....	47.0	41.2	35.2	64.1	46.9	43.3	40.1	77.6	37.6
25.....	45.5	43.1	41.0	84.6	44.9	41.1	37.3	75.3	39.2
26.....	47.5	43.5	39.8	75.3	58.2	44.5	30.0	34.4	34.9
27.....	53.1	45.9	39.6	60.2	43.9	43.2	42.6	95.2	41.1
28.....	47.6	45.6	43.9	87.5	51.3	49.8	48.7	91.1	46.3
29.....	39.0	37.8	36.5	90.9	34.6	32.9	30.6	85.6	33.5
30.....	34.3	34.0	33.6	97.4	39.9	37.9	35.7	85.4	34.7
Means.....	39.49	36.95	34.25	82.92	44.20	39.89	35.37	74.79	34.81
Normal.....	41.4	36.0	-----	-----	48.2	38.7	-----	-----	23.0

TABLE IV—Continued.

METEOROLOGICAL RECORD FOR APRIL, 1900.

Daily Mean Relative Humidity	Maximum Temperature	Minimum Temperature	Daily Mean Temperature	Range	Barometer, Corrected for Temperature and Instrumental Error			Terrestrial Radiation	
					7 A. M.	7 P. M.	Mean	Instrument Reading	Radiation
Per ct.	F °	F °	F °	F °	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	F °	F °
56.0	71.0	27.0	49.0	44.0	25.162	25.022	25.092	22.1	4.9
47.7	73.9	28.7	51.3	45.2	24.977	24.809	24.893	24.2	4.5
57.3	68.8	29.6	49.2	39.2	24.755	24.762	24.758	24.7	4.9
96.9	38.2	32.5	35.3	5.7	25.006	25.105	25.056	31.5	1.0
96.1	42.5	32.1	37.3	10.4	25.105	25.066	25.085	31.8	0.3
100.0	44.7	29.4	37.1	15.3	25.014	24.872	24.943	26.3	3.1
85.5	54.0	31.0	42.5	23.0	24.667	24.653	24.660	29.8	1.2
88.8	56.2	31.5	43.8	24.7	24.635	24.557	24.596	28.5	3.0
86.4	48.0	36.1	42.1	11.9	24.649	24.844	24.747	35.5	0.6
98.9	32.0	24.1	28.0	7.9	25.073	25.403	25.238	26.0	-1.9
89.0	37.7	5.1	21.4	32.6	25.344	25.233	25.288	-2.0	7.1
83.7	45.7	23.2	34.5	22.5	25.190	25.027	25.109	20.0	3.2
77.0	53.5	30.8	42.1	22.7	24.876	24.715	24.795	27.5	3.3
79.6	55.2	32.8	44.0	22.4	24.732	24.777	24.755	29.2	3.6
86.8	42.0	35.0	38.5	7.0	24.847	24.933	24.890	34.8	0.2
58.0	50.2	38.8	44.5	11.4	25.025	25.016	25.020	38.1	0.7
96.4	40.8	32.2	36.5	8.6	25.005	24.987	24.996	31.8	0.4
81.3	58.4	12.5	35.5	45.9	24.970	24.889	24.930	4.8	7.7
69.1	68.3	31.6	49.9	36.7	24.981	24.913	24.947	29.7	1.9
68.6	72.0	33.5	52.8	38.5	24.899	24.762	24.830	30.0	3.5
64.5	70.3	37.9	54.1	32.4	24.742	24.589	24.666	34.5	3.4
78.4	56.0	40.9	48.4	15.1	24.538	24.570	24.554	37.3	3.6
64.2	59.9	31.1	45.5	28.8	24.726	24.772	24.749	26.8	4.3
70.9	59.6	36.0	47.8	23.6	24.798	24.777	24.787	31.3	4.7
79.9	58.1	35.3	46.7	22.8	24.791	24.786	24.789	29.8	5.5
54.9	66.9	30.0	48.5	36.9	24.831	24.766	24.798	26.4	3.6
77.7	68.7	41.7	55.2	27.0	24.849	24.940	24.895	35.3	6.4
89.3	61.7	43.2	52.4	18.5	25.001	24.974	24.987	41.1	2.1
88.2	39.6	32.4	36.0	7.2	25.163	25.309	25.236	32.0	0.4
91.4	42.1	32.0	37.1	10.1	25.274	25.127	25.201	32.0	0.0
78.85	54.53	31.27	42.90	23.27	24.921	24.899	24.910	28.36	2.91
57.0	61.9	32.1	46.3	29.7	-----	-----	24.940	-----	4.5

TABLE IV—Concluded.

METEOROLOGICAL RECORD FOR APRIL, 1900.

	Precipitation				Direction of Wind		Total Movement 24 Hours following 7 a. m.	Actinometer at Noon				Frost or Dew
	Time of Beginning	Time of Ending	Total Amount Rain and Melted Snow	Average Depth of Snow	7 A.	7 P.		Black Bulb	Bright Bulb	Difference	Radiation	
1.	---	---	---	---	NW	W	135.9	---	---	---	---	F
2.	---	---	---	---	0	W	149.5	46.7	31.8	14.9	10.55	F
3.	---	---	---	---	SW	E	588.2	---	---	---	---	---
4.	nt	---	1.52	7.0	E	E	77.5	---	---	---	---	Rn
5.	---	7.30 A	.49	1½	0	N	92.9	48.6	21.7	26.9	18.47	Sn
6.	5.30 P	---	.23	---	NW	N	120.4	38.8	18.0	20.8	12.55	Fo
7.	---	nt	.20	---	W	W	110.5	---	---	---	---	Rn
8.	3.30 P	---	.22	---	NW	S	248.8	---	---	---	---	F
9.	11.30A	nt	.91	---	S	N	234.5	22.6	11.1	11.5	6.85	Rn
10.	nt	7.30 P	.62	6.5	NE	N	224.2	44.1	17.9	26.2	17.43	Sn
11.	---	---	---	---	W	W	108.0	---	---	---	---	---
12.	---	---	---	---	W	S	126.4	32.8	17.2	15.6	9.90	F
13.	7.10 P	---	T	---	NE	S	110.1	37.7	17.6	20.1	13.02	F
14.	5.50 P	6.20 P	.15	---	W	N	210.3	31.0	17.8	13.2	8.34	F
15.	nt	Int. all day	.84	---	N	NNW	427.4	---	---	---	---	Rn
16.	nt	---	---	---	N	NW	255.3	29.0	13.7	15.3	9.44	---
17.	3.00 P	8.30 A	.46	2¼	NE	NE	79.5	10.5	5.9	4.6	2.56	Sn
18.	---	nt	.13	1	W	W	78.6	---	---	---	---	Sn
19.	---	---	---	---	W	S	116.4	44.2	28.5	15.7	10.87	F
20.	---	---	---	---	SE	S	154.2	45.0	29.0	16.0	11.13	F
21.	5.50 P	---	T	---	E	NE	151.5	47.2	30.6	16.6	11.72	D
22.	Int. a	ll day	.08	---	N	N	196.7	---	---	---	---	D
23.	---	---	---	---	N	NW	102.2	29.1	18.7	10.4	6.54	F
24.	2.30 P	---	.02	---	S	NW	145.6	---	---	---	---	L, F
25.	5.00 P	---	T	---	N	SE	134.7	22.5	15.2	7.3	4.42	L, F
26.	---	---	---	---	N	NW	135.8	45.0	28.5	16.5	11.46	Hv F
27.	2.30 P	---	1.10	Some hail	NE	NE	239.6	46.2	29.7	16.5	11.57	---
28.	5.35 P	5.45 P	.70	Some hail	NW	N	208.1	39.2	23.8	15.4	10.20	Rn
29.	nt	All day	2.39	---	NW	NW	131.6	---	---	---	---	Rn
30.	---	8.00 A	.50	4.5	SE	0	72.4	40.2	18.1	22.1	14.49	Sn
Means	---	---	10.56	22¾	---	---	172.2	36.86	20.78	16.08	10.66	---
Normal	---	---	2.12	---	---	---	244.	---	---	---	---	---

TABLE V.

METEOROLOGICAL RECORD FOR MAY, 1900.

	Temperature, Dew Point and Relative Humidity								Daily Mean Dew Point
	7 A. M.				7 P. M.				
	Dry Bulb	Wet Bulb	Dew Point	Relative Humidity	Dry Bulb	Wet Bulb	Dew Point	Relative Humidity	
	F °	F °	F °	Per ct.	F °	F °	F °	Per ct.	Per ct.
1.....	33.2	33.2	33.2	100.0	48.9	44.9	41.4	75.9	37.3
2.....	47.1	42.3	37.7	70.1	50.4	45.3	40.9	70.2	39.3
3.....	48.7	45.5	42.8	80.6	57.6	48.0	39.9	51.8	41.3
4.....	58.2	48.7	40.9	52.7	62.8	52.0	44.0	50.4	42.5
5.....	53.8	49.1	45.6	73.8	58.7	46.2	34.2	39.8	39.9
6.....	54.2	47.1	41.2	61.4	55.3	50.2	46.4	72.2	43.8
7.....	59.1	49.1	40.9	51.1	59.7	47.6	36.7	42.4	38.8
8.....	51.7	47.5	41.2	75.9	61.2	49.9	40.8	47.1	42.5
9.....	53.9	47.7	42.7	65.8	63.1	55.7	47.5	48.0	45.1
10.....	60.2	53.0	48.1	64.3	65.7	54.0	45.9	48.9	47.0
11.....	62.0	51.1	42.7	49.4	63.7	52.0	44.3	49.4	43.5
12.....	56.0	43.8	30.8	38.6	53.9	49.0	40.9	51.4	35.8
13.....	55.9	44.1	31.8	40.3	64.7	47.3	29.4	26.5	30.6
14.....	47.6	43.9	40.6	77.2	51.8	46.8	42.7	71.3	41.7
15.....	52.1	47.0	42.8	70.9	54.0	47.2	38.6	50.4	40.7
16.....	53.0	46.9	41.8	65.9	62.9	51.1	42.0	46.4	41.9
17.....	57.2	46.2	36.0	45.2	45.8	43.8	42.0	87.1	39.0
18.....	46.0	44.0	42.2	87.2	48.9	43.9	39.3	70.0	40.7
19.....	47.7	44.7	42.1	81.4	50.1	47.9	46.3	86.8	44.2
20.....	45.7	45.7	45.7	100.0	47.3	45.8	44.6	90.6	45.2
21.....	50.9	48.8	47.2	87.6	55.3	51.2	48.3	77.5	47.7
22.....	56.2	51.0	47.2	72.0	62.7	54.9	49.9	62.9	48.6
23.....	55.9	46.8	38.8	52.8	61.6	53.0	47.0	58.9	42.9
24.....	55.6	51.9	49.4	79.6	61.0	52.4	46.3	58.6	47.8
25.....	62.7	55.0	50.1	63.4	66.9	53.9	44.8	44.8	47.5
26.....	59.8	52.0	46.5	61.4	68.3	57.1	50.2	52.6	43.3
27.....	59.7	52.8	48.1	65.4	69.6	53.9	42.3	37.3	45.2
28.....	59.2	55.7	53.6	81.7	72.1	57.1	47.4	41.6	50.5
29.....	67.9	54.9	45.1	45.5	66.0	54.0	45.6	48.0	45.4
30.....	58.9	54.3	51.4	76.2	68.7	59.8	54.9	61.4	53.1
31.....	59.2	56.2	54.4	84.3	67.7	52.5	40.7	37.5	47.6
Means.....	54.49	48.39	43.41	68.44	59.98	50.59	43.39	56.70	43.40
Normal.....	51.3	45.2	-----	-----	56.6	47.0	-----	-----	38.6

TABLE V—Continued.

METEOROLOGICAL RECORD FOR MAY, 1900.

	Daily Mean Relative Humidity	Maximum Temperature	Minimum Temperature	Daily Mean Temperature	Range	Barometer, Corrected for Temperature and Instrumental Error			Terrestrial Radiation	
						7 A. M.	7 P. M.	Mean	Instrument Reading	Radiation
	F °	F °	F °	F °	F °	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	F °	F °
1.....	87.9	61.7	29.8	45.7	31.9	25.007	24.926	24.966	26.3	3.5
2.....	70.2	59.2	45.0	52.1	14.2	25.129	25.112	25.121	41.2	3.8
3.....	66.2	69.5	34.3	51.9	35.2	25.150	25.007	25.078	28.8	5.5
4.....	51.5	74.4	40.0	57.2	34.4	25.021	24.870	24.946	34.2	5.8
5.....	56.8	75.7	43.1	59.4	32.6	24.850	24.761	24.805	38.1	5.0
6.....	66.8	68.3	44.0	56.2	24.3	24.852	24.894	24.873	39.1	4.9
7.....	46.8	70.3	46.4	58.3	23.9	25.055	25.104	25.080	40.8	5.6
8.....	61.5	72.6	39.6	56.1	33.0	25.251	25.220	25.235	32.4	7.2
9.....	56.9	79.1	42.4	60.8	36.7	25.251	25.073	25.162	35.2	7.2
10.....	56.6	84.1	43.2	63.6	40.9	25.069	24.910	24.990	36.2	7.0
11.....	49.4	81.4	42.8	62.1	38.6	24.869	24.678	24.773	35.4	7.4
12.....	45.0	72.1	47.0	59.6	25.1	24.793	24.698	24.746	38.5	8.5
13.....	33.4	74.0	51.4	62.7	22.6	24.794	24.833	24.813	37.1	14.3
14.....	74.2	66.2	45.9	56.0	20.3	25.068	25.077	25.073	43.7	2.2
15.....	60.7	66.8	41.3	54.1	25.5	25.211	25.132	25.171	34.0	7.3
16.....	56.1	73.9	35.0	54.4	38.9	25.081	24.871	24.976	29.1	5.9
17.....	66.2	61.9	45.1	53.5	16.8	24.877	24.994	24.936	40.8	4.3
18.....	78.6	57.4	37.7	47.6	19.7	25.016	24.991	25.003	35.0	2.7
19.....	84.1	63.0	32.8	47.9	30.2	25.015	24.959	24.987	28.8	4.0
20.....	95.3	51.0	44.9	47.9	6.1	25.013	25.047	25.030	44.8	0.1
21.....	82.5	65.1	44.8	55.0	20.3	25.083	25.007	25.045	42.1	2.7
22.....	67.5	74.9	40.3	57.6	34.6	24.936	24.814	24.875	36.5	3.8
23.....	55.8	73.2	49.8	61.5	23.4	24.952	24.981	24.967	44.8	5.0
24.....	69.1	73.2	44.8	59.0	28.4	24.978	24.903	24.940	40.1	4.7
25.....	54.1	77.7	49.3	63.5	28.4	25.074	25.093	25.084	43.3	6.0
26.....	57.0	82.1	43.7	62.9	38.4	25.150	25.008	25.079	37.2	6.5
27.....	51.4	84.7	44.7	64.7	40.0	25.022	24.926	24.974	39.2	5.5
28.....	61.6	82.3	44.9	63.6	37.4	24.990	24.920	24.955	39.5	5.4
29.....	46.8	82.2	54.2	68.2	28.0	25.004	25.021	25.012	48.0	6.2
30.....	68.8	81.9	42.0	61.9	39.9	25.094	24.936	25.015	39.1	2.9
31.....	60.9	83.0	48.1	65.6	34.9	25.013	24.916	24.965	41.2	6.9
Means.....	62.57	72.35	43.17	57.76	29.18	25.022	24.957	24.989	37.76	5.41
Normal.....	60.7	69.0	40.8	54.8	28.1	.....	.....	24.948	.....	5.9

TABLE V—Concluded.

METEOROLOGICAL RECORD FOR MAY, 1900.

Precipitation				Direction of Wind		Total Movement 24 Hours following 7 a. m.	Actinometer at Noon				Frost or Dew
Time of Beginning	Time of Ending	Total Amount Rain and Melted Snow	Average Depth of Snow	7 A.	7 P.		Black Bulb	Bright Bulb	Difference	Radiation	
9.00 P	-----	Ins.	Ins.	S	S	Miles 179.5	-----	-----	-----	-----	Fog
6.45 P	-----	.01	-----	N	E	120.2	27.8	19.0	8.8	5.51	Rn
-----	-----	-----	-----	SE	SW	171.6	45.9	29.8	16.1	11.28	L F
-----	-----	-----	-----	W	NW	142.2	49.5	33.2	16.3	11.73	D
-----	-----	-----	-----	N	NW	149.3	49.5	33.1	16.4	11.79	D
11.1,4 P	8.00 P	.08	-----	SW	NE	197.3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	-----	.04	-----	NW	N	233.2	36.0	19.7	16.3	10.57	Rn
-----	-----	-----	-----	SE	SE	160.3	-----	-----	-----	-----	D
-----	-----	-----	-----	N	W	105.3	49.3	33.5	15.8	11.37	D
3.00 P	-----	T	-----	SE	N	136.7	36.5	30.5	6.0	4.06	D
-----	-----	-----	-----	W	N	214.6	54.9	38.1	16.8	12.57	D
-----	-----	-----	-----	NW	NW	252.8	48.8	31.6	17.2	12.27	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	SE	S	170.0	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Int.AM	-----	.14	-----	SW	SE	107.1	21.0	13.4	7.6	4.54	-----
nt	nt	.07	-----	N	NW	96.8	-----	-----	-----	-----	Rn
-----	-----	-----	-----	S	N	159.5	48.4	32.2	16.2	11.56	L F
5.00	6.40	.08	-----	N	SW	121.1	22.2	17.4	4.8	2.92	-----
.40 P	3.00 P	.02	-----	W	W	98.6	23.8	16.7	7.1	4.34	-----
5.30 P	-----	.05	-----	NE	S	197.0	31.3	21.2	10.1	6.47	D
Int PM	9.00 A	1.21	-----	E	E	189.2	-----	-----	-----	-----	Rn
nt	nt	.02	-----	0	W	96.8	43.3	27.4	15.9	10.92	Rn
-----	-----	-----	-----	W	S	186.6	-----	-----	-----	-----	D
-----	-----	-----	-----	NW	S	158.4	46.5	30.8	15.7	11.06	-----
6.10 P	6.20 P	.03	-----	N	W	122.5	33.2	22.7	10.5	6.81	D
-----	-----	-----	-----	N	N	110.7	49.8	34.7	15.1	11.00	D
-----	-----	-----	-----	NW	SE	89.1	50.0	35.1	14.9	10.82	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	0	W	103.3	-----	-----	-----	-----	D
-----	-----	-----	-----	SW	S	132.6	52.1	37.4	14.7	10.86	D
9 00 P	-----	T	-----	NW	S	123.5	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	E	S	97.7	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	NW	E	144.7	33.9	27.5	6.4	4.24	-----
-----	-----	1.75	-----	-----	-----	147.3	40.65	27.86	12.80	8.89	-----
-----	-----	2.74	-----	-----	-----	198.	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

TABLE VI.

METEOROLOGICAL RECORD FOR JUNE, 1900.

	Temperature, Dew Point and Relative Humidity								Daily Mean Dew Point
	7 A. M.				7 P. M.				
	Dry Bulb	Wet Bulb	Dew Point	Relative Humidity	Dry Bulb	Wet Bulb	Dew Point	Relative Humidity	
	F °	F °	F °	Per ct.	F °	F °	F °	Per ct.	F °
1.....	55.3	48.6	43.4	64.0	61.2	56.9	54.4	78.4	48.9
2.....	56.9	52.9	50.3	78.6	68.7	58.1	51.8	55.0	51.0
3.....	60.2	56.8	54.9	82.5	61.1	55.1	51.3	70.2	53.1
4.....	58.2	55.1	53.2	83.5	62.7	55.2	50.4	64.2	51.8
5.....	59.1	54.2	51.1	74.7	65.2	55.0	48.3	54.4	49.7
6.....	65.2	56.5	51.2	60.5	69.9	54.8	44.1	39.7	47.7
7.....	69.2	52.3	38.7	33.1	67.4	55.4	47.4	48.9	43.0
8.....	60.7	53.7	49.1	65.4	72.6	54.7	41.5	32.6	45.3
9.....	64.9	56.8	51.9	62.8	64.7	51.1	40.2	40.9	46.1
10.....	45.1	42.0	39.0	79.9	53.1	51.2	49.9	89.1	44.4
11.....	57.9	53.9	51.4	78.9	61.7	54.9	50.6	66.8	51.0
12.....	56.9	52.7	49.9	77.5	63.2	53.2	46.2	53.9	48.1
13.....	61.2	56.0	52.9	74.0	64.0	57.6	53.9	69.6	53.4
14.....	62.9	59.0	56.9	80.8	61.3	51.0	43.1	51.4	50.0
15.....	60.1	54.1	50.2	69.8	69.9	58.3	51.4	52.1	50.8
16.....	60.9	54.1	49.7	66.5	68.8	60.0	55.2	61.9	52.4
17.....	65.2	51.7	41.2	41.7	66.0	57.8	53.0	63.0	47.1
18.....	61.9	56.1	52.6	71.5	69.0	59.2	53.6	58.2	53.1
19.....	62.0	56.9	53.9	74.8	71.9	60.2	53.7	53.0	53.8
20.....	65.6	57.1	52.0	61.5	75.7	60.3	51.4	42.8	51.7
21.....	73.1	62.6	57.4	57.8	76.1	64.3	58.6	54.9	58.0
22.....	70.8	61.9	57.4	62.5	75.1	63.0	56.9	53.3	57.2
23.....	68.9	61.3	57.4	66.7	73.0	61.1	54.7	52.9	56.0
24.....	65.8	59.2	55.6	69.5	75.6	61.1	53.1	45.7	54.4
25.....	72.1	59.1	51.5	48.5	74.2	61.9	55.0	52.1	53.5
26.....	66.3	58.2	53.6	63.5	78.1	61.9	53.0	41.9	53.3
27.....	73.2	63.0	58.0	58.9	75.9	65.3	60.4	58.8	59.2
28.....	67.1	61.1	58.0	72.6	74.4	60.1	51.9	45.5	54.9
29.....	68.0	59.2	54.3	61.5	74.9	57.9	47.1	37.2	50.7
30.....	65.9	59.5	56.0	70.4	78.0	57.0	42.2	28.1	49.1
Means.....	63.35	56.19	51.76	67.13	69.11	57.79	50.83	53.88	51.29
Normal.....	60.4	53.5	.....	.....	65.9	55.1	.....	.....	48.1

TABLE VI—Continued.

METEOROLOGICAL RECORD FOR JUNE, 1900.

Per ct.	Daily Mean Relative Humidity	Maximum Temperature	Minimum Temperature	Daily Mean Temperature	Range	Barometer, Corrected for Temperature and Instrumental Error			Terrestrial Radiation	
						7 A. M.	7 P. M.	Mean	Instrument Reading	Radiation
	F °	F °	F °	F °	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	F °	F °	
71.2	66.3	52.2	59.2	14.1	25.196	25.110	25.153	48.2	4.0	
66.8	77.0	46.3	61.7	30.7	25.091	24.991	25.041	40.0	6.3	
76.3	77.7	45.6	66.1	32.1	25.041	25.005	25.023	39.1	6.5	
73.9	71.8	51.6	61.7	20.2	25.049	25.059	25.054	47.2	4.4	
64.5	79.2	43.0	61.1	36.2	25.044	24.989	25.016	36.7	6.3	
50.1	86.1	46.0	66.1	40.1	24.994	24.935	24.965	40.0	6.0	
41.0	89.8	55.1	72.4	34.7	25.015	25.027	25.021	42.7	12.4	
49.0	85.1	46.0	65.6	39.1	24.983	24.819	24.901	39.8	6.2	
51.9	84.2	52.0	68.1	32.2	24.817	24.862	24.839	43.5	8.5	
84.5	61.0	45.7	53.3	15.3	25.173	25.045	25.109	42.2	3.5	
72.8	75.7	41.6	58.7	34.1	25.045	25.009	25.027	35.8	5.8	
65.7	80.9	40.7	60.8	40.2	25.000	25.025	25.013	32.6	8.1	
71.8	74.1	49.2	61.6	24.9	25.136	25.011	25.073	41.3	7.9	
66.1	76.7	51.3	64.0	25.4	24.985	24.919	24.952	47.2	4.1	
61.0	82.2	43.2	62.7	39.0	25.024	24.936	24.980	38.8	4.4	
64.2	87.7	43.7	65.7	44.0	24.930	24.838	24.884	38.3	5.4	
52.3	80.2	53.4	66.8	26.8	24.993	25.065	25.029	44.2	9.2	
64.9	83.7	48.9	66.3	34.8	25.130	25.083	25.107	43.2	5.7	
63.9	85.3	53.0	69.2	32.3	25.152	25.080	25.116	46.7	6.3	
52.1	91.0	50.1	70.5	40.9	25.108	25.025	25.066	43.2	6.9	
56.4	92.9	58.0	75.5	34.9	25.029	25.004	25.017	48.1	9.9	
57.9	89.6	56.2	72.9	33.4	25.055	25.022	25.038	48.1	8.1	
59.8	87.1	57.0	72.0	30.1	25.089	24.993	25.041	51.1	5.9	
57.6	89.0	55.0	72.0	34.0	25.035	24.981	25.008	49.2	5.8	
50.3	90.9	58.4	74.7	32.5	25.023	24.955	24.989	49.1	9.3	
52.7	94.4	57.1	75.7	37.3	24.960	24.950	24.955	48.8	8.3	
58.8	89.1	54.7	71.9	34.4	24.964	24.991	24.978	47.7	7.0	
59.1	94.1	55.0	74.6	39.1	25.017	24.973	24.995	50.3	4.7	
49.3	87.7	56.6	72.1	31.1	25.019	24.895	24.957	51.9	4.7	
49.3	92.7	54.0	73.4	38.7	24.858	24.789	24.823	50.2	3.8	
60.51	83.44	50.69	67.06	33.75	25.032	24.979	25.006	44.17	6.51	
61.2	79.3	48.1	63.4	31.4	-----	-----	24.975	-----	6.2	

TABLE VI—Concluded.

METEOROLOGICAL RECORD FOR JUNE, 1900.

	Precipitation				Direction of Wind		Total Movement 24 Hours following 7 a. m.	Actinometer at Noon				Frost or Dew
	Time of Beginning	Time of Ending	Total Amount Rain and Melted Snow	Average Depth of Snow	7 A.	7 P.		Black Bulb	Bright Bulb	Difference	Radiation	
1.....	Abot 3.00 A	---	.08	---	N	W	Miles 110.3	C° ---	C° ---	C° ---	Cal. ---	Rn
2.....	---	---	---	---	NW	E	93.0	49.4	33.8	15.6	11.24	---
3.....	1.00 P	---	T	---	NW	0	124.6	---	---	---	---	D
4.....	---	---	---	---	E	W	169.4	28.5	21.0	7.5	4.75	---
5.....	---	---	---	---	0	---	151.0	---	---	---	---	---
6.....	---	---	---	---	W	---	217.7	---	---	---	---	---
7.....	---	---	---	---	N	W	142.5	---	---	---	---	---
8.....	4.30 P	---	T	---	NW	S	144.9	---	---	---	---	---
9.....	7.00 P	---	T	---	NW	N	233.2	58.2	40.6	17.6	13.53	D
10.....	6.45 A	---	.13	---	N	S	155.5	---	---	---	---	Rn
11.....	7.00 P	---	.01	---	0	S	125.3	44.5	31.0	13.5	9.45	D
12.....	---	---	---	---	S	SW	122.0	---	---	---	---	D
13.....	5.15 P	5.45 P	.51	---	SE	SW	139.1	---	---	---	---	---
14.....	3.45 P	---	.01	---	NW	N	133.9	39.6	30.5	9.1	6.24	D
15.....	---	---	---	---	0	S	104.8	51.1	36.6	14.5	10.63	D
16.....	---	---	---	---	NW	0	127.7	54.0	39.1	14.9	11.15	D
17.....	1.15 P	---	T	---	NE	SW	115.2	---	---	---	---	---
18.....	4.00 P 5.00 P	5.10 P	.07	---	0	S	141.7	---	---	---	---	---
19.....	---	---	---	---	N	S	77.5	---	---	---	---	D
20.....	---	---	---	---	0	SW	95.0	55.5	41.5	14.0	10.63	D
21.....	---	---	---	---	0	S	110.9	51.7	44.1	7.6	5.75	---
22.....	---	---	---	---	N	E	95.5	55.0	41.8	13.2	10.02	---
23.....	---	---	---	---	NE	SE	106.0	54.0	40.1	13.9	10.44	D
24.....	---	---	---	---	NW	W	107.0	---	---	---	---	---
25.....	4.45 P	---	T	---	NW	NW	113.4	56.0	41.7	14.3	10.89	D
26.....	---	---	---	---	NW	S	141.2	---	---	---	---	D
27.....	---	---	---	---	N	S	134.6	54.5	40.6	13.9	10.54	---
28.....	---	---	.01	---	SE	S	132.7	59.3	45.1	14.2	11.09	D
29.....	---	---	T	---	NW	SE	93.1	30.6	25.7	4.9	3.18	D
30.....	---	---	T	---	0	S	175.6	---	---	---	---	D
Means.....	---	---	0.82	---	---	---	131.1	49.46	36.88	12.58	9.30	---
Normal.....	---	---	1.57	---	---	---	159.	---	---	---	---	---

TABLE VII.

METEOROLOGICAL RECORD FOR JULY, 1900.

	Temperature, Dew Point and Relative Humidity								Daily Mean Dew Point
	7 A. M.				7 P. M.				
	Dry Bulb	Wet Bulb	Dew Point	Relative Humidity	Dry Bulb	Wet Bulb	Dew Point	Relative Humidity	
	F °	F °	F °	Per ct.	F °	F °	F °	Per ct.	F °
1.....	66.0	58.8	54.8	67.1	69.0	60.0	55.1	61.2	54.9
2.....	64.1	56.0	51.0	62.4	73.9	64.2	59.6	61.0	55.3
3.....	61.1	53.1	47.6	61.3	67.7	57.0	50.4	54.0	49.0
4.....	67.0	58.0	52.8	60.2	65.7	59.2	55.6	69.9	54.2
5.....	61.0	56.5	53.8	77.4	69.8	56.3	47.5	45.2	50.7
6.....	60.7	51.8	45.3	57.0	81.2	55.7	35.3	19.3	40.3
7.....	61.7	52.0	44.9	54.2	70.9	61.8	57.2	61.8	51.0
8.....	60.1	52.3	46.8	61.6	73.0	58.0	48.6	42.2	47.7
9.....	66.2	57.7	52.7	61.8	74.2	57.9	47.6	38.9	50.2
10.....	64.1	55.2	49.5	59.1	73.0	64.0	59.7	63.1	54.6
11.....	67.8	59.6	55.1	63.8	73.9	61.1	54.2	50.2	54.6
12.....	66.1	57.5	52.4	61.4	74.8	62.7	56.6	53.1	54.5
13.....	68.0	60.0	55.7	64.7	71.1	61.0	55.7	58.2	55.7
14.....	71.0	61.2	56.1	59.2	71.5	62.1	57.4	60.9	56.8
15.....	61.4	56.2	53.1	74.0	57.2	55.1	53.9	88.5	53.5
16.....	56.1	54.3	53.2	90.0	65.4	57.1	52.1	62.2	52.6
17.....	60.0	56.8	55.0	83.5	73.4	63.3	58.4	59.3	56.7
18.....	64.9	54.0	46.5	51.5	70.3	60.4	55.1	58.5	50.8
19.....	51.0	51.0	51.0	100.0	55.0	53.1	51.9	89.3	51.5
20.....	50.0	49.7	49.5	98.1	66.1	56.1	49.8	55.8	49.6
21.....	61.9	54.9	50.5	66.0	69.8	59.0	52.6	55.0	51.6
22.....	66.3	58.4	53.9	64.3	69.2	58.9	53.0	56.4	53.4
23.....	67.6	61.6	58.6	72.8	62.9	59.0	56.9	80.8	57.8
24.....	63.2	59.0	56.7	79.4	63.9	59.9	57.8	80.6	57.2
25.....	61.4	58.7	57.3	86.3	67.9	61.1	57.6	69.5	57.5
26.....	62.4	60.0	58.8	87.8	70.1	60.1	54.7	58.0	56.7
27.....	64.2	59.7	57.4	78.3	73.3	60.0	52.5	48.1	55.0
28.....	59.9	53.3	48.9	66.5	66.5	58.0	53.1	62.0	51.0
29.....	59.9	56.0	53.7	80.0	71.0	60.7	55.3	57.4	54.5
30.....	63.7	58.0	54.8	72.7	74.0	59.0	50.0	42.9	52.4
31.....	61.9	56.8	53.8	74.7	74.2	58.1	48.0	39.6	50.9
Means.....	62.60	56.39	52.62	70.87	69.67	59.35	53.33	58.16	52.97
Normal.....	64.4	58.0	-----	-----	69.8	59.7	-----	-----	53.8

TABLE VII—Continued.

METEOROLOGICAL RECORD FOR JULY, 1900.

	Daily Mean Relative Humidity	Maximum Temperature	Minimum Temperature	Daily Mean Temperature	Range	Barometer, Corrected for Temperature and Instrumental Error			Terrestrial Radiation	
						7 A. M.	7 P. M.	Mean	Instrument Reading	Radiation
	Per ct.	F °	F °	F °	F °	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	F °	F °
1.....	64.1	80.2	54.0	67.1	26.2	24.796	24.802	24.799	49.5	4.5
2.....	61.7	86.9	54.8	70.8	32.1	24.946	24.752	24.849	49.2	5.6
3.....	57.7	85.0	49.3	67.2	35.7	24.905	24.858	24.881	45.7	3.6
4.....	65.0	73.9	55.6	64.7	18.3	24.914	24.834	24.874	51.9	3.7
5.....	61.3	83.9	51.0	67.5	32.9	24.814	24.838	24.826	48.1	2.9
6.....	38.2	90.8	50.1	70.4	40.7	24.959	24.823	24.891	43.8	6.3
7.....	58.0	82.2	52.6	67.4	29.6	25.133	25.121	25.129	45.2	7.4
8.....	51.9	82.8	49.3	66.1	33.5	25.184	24.916	25.050	43.6	5.7
9.....	50.3	92.0	51.4	71.7	40.6	24.965	24.922	24.943	44.4	7.0
10.....	61.1	91.3	50.0	70.6	41.3	25.028	24.979	25.004	44.0	6.0
11.....	57.0	92.4	55.0	73.7	37.4	25.051	24.998	25.024	49.1	5.9
12.....	57.3	92.7	56.1	74.4	36.6	24.978	24.884	24.931	49.0	7.1
13.....	61.4	90.0	54.9	72.5	35.1	24.915	24.842	24.879	47.3	7.6
14.....	60.1	92.9	56.0	74.4	36.9	24.839	24.728	24.783	49.0	7.0
15.....	81.2	74.1	54.9	64.5	19.2	24.942	24.949	24.946	58.3	----
16.....	76.1	73.0	52.1	62.6	20.9	25.098	25.097	25.097	49.9	2.2
17.....	71.4	90.1	46.9	68.5	43.2	25.039	24.922	24.981	42.4	4.5
18.....	55.0	82.0	50.9	66.4	31.1	25.020	24.948	24.984	44.9	6.0
19.....	94.7	59.7	51.6	55.7	8.1	25.205	25.162	25.183	49.8	1.8
20.....	76.9	79.1	40.2	59.6	38.9	25.154	25.044	25.099	36.0	4.2
21.....	60.5	87.8	46.0	66.9	41.8	25.046	24.998	25.022	41.1	4.9
22.....	60.4	88.1	53.4	70.8	34.7	25.075	24.904	24.990	45.9	7.5
23.....	76.8	78.1	58.9	68.5	19.2	25.148	25.163	25.155	51.8	7.1
24.....	80.0	73.5	52.3	62.9	21.2	25.181	25.182	25.182	47.7	4.6
25.....	77.9	77.7	50.9	64.3	26.8	25.189	25.076	25.132	47.2	3.7
26.....	72.9	80.5	55.0	67.7	25.5	25.044	25.010	25.027	49.3	5.7
27.....	63.2	89.8	54.6	72.2	35.2	24.992	24.978	24.985	50.3	4.3
28.....	64.2	75.7	55.5	65.6	20.2	25.189	25.145	25.167	48.8	6.7
29.....	68.7	86.0	48.5	67.3	37.5	25.181	25.065	25.123	43.3	5.2
30.....	57.8	88.7	51.8	70.2	36.9	25.186	25.146	25.166	44.2	7.6
31.....	57.2	92.8	50.7	71.8	42.1	25.218	25.134	25.176	41.3	9.4
Means.....	64.52	83.67	52.07	67.87	31.59	25.043	24.975	25.009	46.84	5.52
Normal.....	65.2	84.3	53.3	68.4	31.3	-----	-----	25.071	-----	5.9

TABLE VII—Concluded.

METEOROLOGICAL RECORD FOR JULY, 1900.

Precipitation				Direction of Wind		Total Movement 24 Hours following 7 a. m.	Actinometer at Noon				Frost or Dew
Time of Beginning	Time of Ending	Total Amount Rain and Melted Snow	Average Depth of Snow	7 A.	7 P.		Black Bulb	Bright Bulb	Difference	Radiation	
3.00 P	-----	Ins	Ins	N	S W	Miles 121.9	C °	C °	C °	Cal	-----
-----	-----	T	-----	W	N W	101.1	51.5	36.8	14.7	10.80	D
4.15 and 7.00 P	-----	.08	-----	S	W	122.7	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
11.00 A	-----	.08	-----	N W	S W	83.3	-----	-----	-----	-----	Rn
nt	nt	.03	-----	N	S W	222.3	39.2	31.1	8.1	5.48	Rn
-----	-----	-----	-----	0	W	190.9	52.3	38.5	13.8	10.24	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	E	N E	98.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	W	S	136.4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	E	N E	123.4	48.5	36.5	12.0	8.71	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	0	E	110.0	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	S E	W	83.2	55.0	41.2	13.8	10.45	D
-----	-----	-----	-----	S E	W	114.8	60.9	45.5	15.4	12.08	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	0	W	108.7	42.8	35.9	6.9	4.89	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	W	-----	191.6	56.0	38.7	17.3	13.03	-----
-----	-----	.07	-----	N W	0	95.0	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	About 4.00 A	.19	-----	0	0	86.0	40.3	32.5	7.8	5.40	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	0	122.2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	0	137.6	21.0	14.6	6.4	3.84	-----
-----	-----	.19	-----	-----	-----	50.7	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	-----	.01	-----	-----	-----	95.8	55.2	40.4	14.8	11.18	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	88.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
4.00 P	-----	T	-----	-----	N E	123.7	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
4.40 P	5.25 P	.43	-----	N	N	105.5	27.0	24.5	2.5	1.59	D
-----	-----	.06	-----	0	S E	89.9	-----	-----	-----	-----	D
-----	-----	-----	-----	N E	N E	83.1	47.9	33.8	14.1	10.10	D
6.45 P	-----	T	-----	N	N E	113.0	55.0	39.6	15.4	11.59	D
-----	-----	-----	-----	N	N W	119.6	56.9	41.8	15.1	9.55	D
-----	-----	-----	-----	N	W	113.2	38.7	28.2	10.5	7.11	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	N E	N W	99.0	-----	-----	-----	-----	D
-----	-----	-----	-----	N	E	94.7	53.7	40.0	13.7	10.28	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	N	0	108.3	-----	-----	-----	-----	D
-----	-----	1.14	-----	-----	-----	114.0	47.17	35.27	11.90	8.61	-----
-----	-----	1.87	-----	-----	-----	138.	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

TABLE VIII.

METEOROLOGICAL RECORD FOR AUGUST, 1900.

	Temperature, Dew Point and Relative Humidity								Daily Mean Dew Point
	7 A. M.				7 P. M.				
	Dry Bulb	Wet Bulb	Dew Point	Relative Humidity	Dry Bulb	Wet Bulb	Dew Point	Relative Humidity	
	F °	F °	F °	Per ct.	F °	F °	F °	Per ct.	F °
1.....	62.2	53.7	47.9	59.7	74.2	64.1	59.3	59.7	53.6
2.....	75.0	58.8	48.9	39.9	75.2	59.0	49.2	40.0	49.0
3.....	71.8	60.9	55.1	55.7	72.0	58.7	50.8	47.3	53.0
4.....	64.7	57.7	53.7	67.3	70.0	59.2	53.1	55.1	53.4
5.....	66.6	61.2	58.5	75.0	65.6	60.1	57.3	74.2	57.9
6.....	66.1	59.9	56.6	71.4	66.2	58.7	54.5	65.9	55.5
7.....	64.8	56.9	52.2	63.6	75.7	58.8	48.4	38.2	50.3
8.....	62.0	59.0	57.4	84.9	72.8	61.0	54.6	53.1	56.0
9.....	64.9	57.2	52.6	64.4	68.0	55.8	47.8	48.6	50.2
10.....	61.8	55.1	50.9	67.3	67.8	57.5	51.3	55.9	51.1
11.....	61.0	53.3	48.1	62.5	67.0	55.4	47.8	50.2	48.0
12.....	65.2	52.3	42.6	43.9	67.7	58.0	52.3	57.8	47.4
13.....	58.9	50.9	45.0	59.9	68.1	58.6	53.1	58.8	49.1
14.....	60.8	51.2	44.0	54.1	64.2	53.7	46.4	52.5	45.2
15.....	62.2	55.9	52.0	69.3	67.2	54.0	44.7	44.3	48.3
16.....	57.6	50.2	44.6	62.0	67.3	53.0	42.3	40.3	43.5
17.....	53.0	46.9	41.8	65.9	72.6	55.9	44.4	36.5	43.1
18.....	61.1	51.9	45.2	60.0	73.0	54.3	40.1	30.5	42.6
19.....	61.8	56.0	52.4	71.5	67.3	56.8	50.3	54.5	51.4
20.....	64.2	56.3	51.5	63.3	69.0	57.9	51.2	53.4	51.3
21.....	61.6	57.1	54.5	77.5	63.2	57.5	54.3	72.5	54.4
22.....	55.1	52.9	51.5	87.6	64.2	55.2	49.4	58.8	50.5
23.....	57.7	53.1	50.1	75.7	62.0	46.7	31.5	31.8	40.8
24.....	58.1	47.1	37.2	46.0	63.1	49.2	37.2	38.3	37.2
25.....	56.8	50.0	44.9	64.3	63.5	52.2	43.8	48.9	44.3
26.....	57.2	51.1	46.7	68.0	71.8	55.8	44.8	38.1	45.8
27.....	60.2	50.3	42.6	52.3	64.0	56.8	52.5	66.1	47.5
28.....	60.8	56.1	53.3	76.3	73.0	58.0	48.6	42.2	51.0
29.....	57.0	52.0	48.5	73.4	69.8	59.9	54.5	58.2	51.5
30.....	62.3	56.8	53.6	73.1	75.3	55.7	41.4	29.8	47.5
31.....	57.7	52.2	48.4	71.2	65.8	56.0	49.8	56.4	49.1
Means.....	61.62	54.32	49.43	65.39	68.60	56.56	48.60	50.25	49.02
Normal.....	61.9	55.7	-----	-----	68.0	57.4	-----	-----	51.2

TABLE VIII—Continued.

METEOROLOGICAL RECORD FOR AUGUST, 1900.

Daily Mean Relative Humidity	Maximum Temperature	Minimum Temperature	Daily Mean Temperature	Range	Barometer, Corrected for Temperature and Instrumental Error			Terrestrial Radiation	
					7 A. M.	7 P. M.	Mean	Instrument Reading	Radiation
Per ct.	F °	F °	F °	F °	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	F °	F °
59.7	94.0	48.8	71.4	45.2	25.161	25.040	25.100	39.1	9.7
39.9	93.2	62.5	77.8	30.7	25.074	24.999	25.037	52.1	10.4
51.5	90.0	53.0	71.5	37.0	25.013	24.946	24.979	46.2	6.8
61.2	87.1	52.9	70.0	34.2	24.993	24.950	24.972	46.2	6.7
74.6	87.0	56.0	71.5	31.0	25.011	24.988	24.999	48.7	7.3
68.7	83.2	54.2	68.7	29.0	25.019	24.994	25.007	48.3	5.9
50.9	91.7	47.3	69.5	44.4	25.027	24.982	25.004	41.6	5.7
69.0	88.7	54.2	71.5	34.5	25.005	24.940	24.973	48.6	5.6
56.5	89.9	50.0	69.9	39.9	24.972	24.963	24.967	44.1	5.9
61.6	86.8	49.0	67.9	37.8	24.931	24.897	24.914	43.3	5.7
56.3	88.3	46.1	67.2	42.2	25.027	24.942	24.985	39.7	6.4
50.9	89.1	46.4	67.8	42.7	25.016	25.000	25.008	38.2	8.2
59.3	85.0	47.5	66.2	37.5	25.053	24.978	25.015	38.8	8.7
53.3	85.2	45.8	65.5	39.4	25.037	24.940	24.989	39.3	6.5
56.8	84.4	49.9	67.2	34.5	25.042	24.927	24.984	44.0	5.9
51.2	87.7	42.8	65.2	44.9	25.042	24.932	24.987	36.4	6.4
51.2	86.6	44.9	65.8	41.7	24.978	24.993	24.986	40.2	4.7
45.2	87.3	48.8	68.0	38.5	24.918	24.924	24.921	43.5	5.3
63.0	87.0	51.1	69.1	35.9	25.035	25.059	25.047	44.6	6.5
58.4	86.1	55.5	70.8	30.6	25.165	25.121	25.143	48.1	7.4
75.0	84.0	50.4	67.2	33.6	25.174	25.087	25.130	47.4	3.0
73.2	82.0	46.8	64.4	35.2	25.115	24.959	25.037	43.8	3.0
53.7	77.6	45.1	61.3	32.5	24.896	24.834	24.865	41.7	3.4
42.2	71.1	49.1	60.1	22.0	24.828	24.906	24.867	44.1	5.0
56.6	80.6	41.2	60.9	39.4	24.979	24.936	24.958	36.5	4.7
53.0	85.8	43.1	64.5	42.7	24.985	24.975	24.980	38.8	4.3
59.2	83.8	47.0	65.4	36.8	25.148	25.107	25.127	41.8	5.2
59.3	89.1	49.1	69.1	40.0	25.133	24.996	25.065	44.7	4.4
65.8	90.7	52.0	71.3	38.7	25.024	24.895	24.959	45.5	6.5
51.4	90.9	53.0	72.0	37.9	24.943	24.906	24.925	46.5	6.5
63.8	86.0	50.7	68.3	35.3	24.922	24.888	24.905	44.3	6.4
57.82	86.45	49.49	67.97	36.96	25.021	24.968	24.995	43.42	6.07
63.8	84.2	51.1	67.5	33.5	-----	-----	25.082	-----	5.5

TABLE VIII—Concluded.

METEOROLOGICAL RECORD FOR AUGUST, 1900.

	Precipitation				Direction of Wind		Total Movement 24 Hours following 7 a. m.	Actinometer at Noon				Frost or Dew
	Time of Beginning	Time of Ending	Total Amount Rain and Melted Snow	Average Depth of Snow	7 A.	7 P.		Black Bulb	Bright Bulb	Difference	Radiation	
1.....			Ins.	Ins.	NE	W	Miles 120.5	C° 53.1	C° 40.8	C° 12.3	Cal. 9.27	D
2.....					NW	N	151.8					
3.....	P		T		N	NW	153.4					
4.....	10.00P		.01		N	NW	103.3	55.0	42.0	13.0	9.87	D
5.....	2.00P		.02		0	SE	95.5					D
6.....					0	E	91.2	33.1	27.6	5.5	3.63	
7.....					N	S	119.6					D
8.....					0	S	98.6	52.0	38.2	13.8	10.22	D
9.....	3.30P		T		E	NE	131.2	48.2	37.7	10.5	7.64	D
10.....	1.30P		T		S	E	103.4	58.1	42.7	15.4	11.88	D
11.....					NE	W	126.4	52.4	37.8	14.6	10.81	
12.....					N	E	133.9					
13.....					N	0	94.7	41.6	32.5	9.1	6.33	D
14.....					0	S	131.7	50.4	37.1	13.3	9.75	
15.....					N	S	97.1	54.5	39.8	14.7	11.05	D
16.....					SE	SW	126.9	54.6	39.6	15.0	11.27	D
17.....					N	N	98.7	43.5	32.8	10.7	7.51	
18.....					E	NW	101.8	49.7	38.2	11.5	8.44	
19.....					SE	S	90.2					
20.....	3.00P		.09		SE	SW	94.4	54.0	40.1	13.9	10.45	
21.....	9.00P		.04		0	S	113.4					
22.....					0	NW	101.3	46.8	36.3	10.5	7.56	Rn
23.....					N	NE	207.2	49.2	32.6	16.6	11.90	D
24.....					S	NE	100.0					
25.....					0	NW	102.4	50.0	35.4	14.6	10.61	D
26.....	6.40P		T		N	W	110.5					D
27.....					N	NW	112.9	51.6	38.7	12.9	9.56	D
28.....					NW	SE	94.7					D
29.....					S	S	108.8	55.1	40.6	14.5	11.02	
30.....					N	NW	116.0					D
31.....					NW		74.2					D
Means.....			0.16				113.1	50.15	37.39	12.76	9.41	
Normal.....			1.24				132.0					

TABLE IX.

METEOROLOGICAL RECORD FOR SEPTEMBER, 1900.

	Temperature, Dew Point and Relative Humidity								Daily Mean Dew Point
	7 A. M.				7 P. M.				
	Dry Bulb	Wet Bulb	Dew Point	Relative Humidity	Dry Bulb	Wet Bulb	Dew Point	Relative Humidity	
	F °	F °	F °	Per ct.	F °	F °	F °	Per ct.	F °
1.....	60.0	53.8	49.7	68.8	71.2	53.7	40.3	32.8	45.0
2.....	53.2	46.1	39.9	60.8	59.2	52.0	46.9	63.7	43.4
3.....	55.8	51.3	48.1	75.6	73.7	58.3	48.8	41.4	48.4
4.....	60.2	57.0	55.2	83.5	70.1	55.3	45.1	40.8	50.2
5.....	55.9	51.2	47.9	74.6	65.9	52.5	42.4	42.6	45.1
6.....	59.5	52.0	46.7	62.6	66.4	57.2	51.7	59.1	49.2
7.....	61.3	56.6	53.8	76.5	70.8	59.6	53.3	54.1	53.6
8.....	64.0	58.1	54.8	71.9	63.3	60.2	58.6	84.7	56.7
9.....	60.0	57.5	56.1	87.0	62.5	59.0	57.1	82.6	56.6
10.....	57.0	55.9	55.2	94.0	63.2	59.0	56.7	79.4	55.9
11.....	58.4	56.1	54.7	87.7	62.3	54.8	50.0	64.0	52.4
12.....	54.0	51.2	49.3	84.3	61.5	54.7	50.4	66.8	49.8
13.....	55.2	51.9	49.7	81.7	63.9	54.9	49.1	58.6	49.4
14.....	65.1	45.3	21.8	19.2	62.9	46.9	30.9	30.2	26.4
15.....	52.2	47.0	42.7	70.4	60.0	49.2	40.3	48.3	41.5
16.....	42.5	40.0	37.5	81.8	52.6	48.0	44.4	73.9	40.9
17.....	45.5	44.5	43.6	93.5	55.1	51.7	49.4	81.1	46.5
18.....	49.0	43.1	37.4	64.8	58.5	40.0	11.2	15.3	24.3
19.....	47.5	39.2	29.4	49.7	60.9	42.9	19.9	20.4	24.7
20.....	47.2	39.3	30.1	51.7	51.5	43.8	35.8	56.4	32.9
21.....	43.6	37.9	31.3	62.3	60.1	46.0	31.9	34.6	31.6
22.....	51.8	42.1	31.7	46.3	51.7	45.7	40.4	65.8	36.1
23.....	47.3	42.3	37.5	69.2	62.0	52.3	45.3	54.5	41.4
24.....	53.2	48.8	45.4	75.2	51.2	46.0	41.6	70.0	43.5
25.....	43.2	42.7	42.2	96.5	41.8	41.2	40.6	95.8	41.4
26.....	35.8	35.2	34.5	95.1	36.3	36.0	35.6	97.5	35.0
27.....	36.7	36.2	35.6	96.0	38.9	36.8	35.5	84.7	35.6
28.....	34.8	34.3	33.7	95.8	47.2	42.8	38.6	72.7	36.1
29.....	38.8	37.1	35.1	87.2	52.9	46.0	40.0	61.7	37.6
30.....	40.5	38.2	35.7	83.5	49.5	45.9	42.9	78.4	39.3
Means.....	50.97	46.40	42.21	74.91	58.24	49.75	42.49	60.40	42.35
Normal.....	51.8	46.1	-----	-----	59.6	49.2	-----	-----	41.3

TABLE IX—Continued.

METEOROLOGICAL RECORD FOR SEPTEMBER, 1900.

	Daily Mean Relative Humidity	Maximum Temperature	Minimum Temperature	Daily Mean Temperature	Range	Barometer, Corrected for Temperature and Instrumental Error			Terrestrial Radiation	
						7 A. M.	7 P. M.	Mean	Instrument Reading	Radiation
	Per ct.	F °	F °	F °	F °	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	F °	F °
1.....	50.8	87.2	50.0	68.6	37.2	24.928	24.964	24.946	44.2	5.8
2.....	62.2	72.8	45.7	59.2	27.1	25.278	25.158	25.218	38.1	7.6
3.....	58.5	85.3	50.2	67.8	35.1	25.123	24.959	25.041	45.1	5.1
4.....	62.2	83.6	51.7	67.6	31.9	24.991	24.949	24.970	45.2	6.5
5.....	58.6	84.7	45.0	64.9	39.7	25.173	25.140	25.156	40.3	4.7
6.....	60.8	80.9	47.0	63.9	33.9	25.227	25.101	25.164	40.5	6.5
7.....	65.3	87.2	52.6	69.9	34.6	25.084	25.049	25.067	46.1	6.5
8.....	78.3	88.2	53.5	70.9	34.7	25.068	25.033	25.050	46.8	6.7
9.....	84.8	81.4	55.0	68.2	26.4	25.089	24.954	25.022	53.5	1.5
10.....	86.7	77.4	54.0	65.7	23.4	25.005	24.978	24.991	46.8	7.2
11.....	75.9	73.7	51.2	62.4	22.5	25.126	25.094	25.110	46.2	5.0
12.....	75.5	81.7	47.0	64.4	34.7	25.110	24.995	25.053	41.5	5.5
13.....	70.2	84.5	45.0	64.7	39.5	25.002	24.733	24.867	38.2	6.8
14.....	24.7	82.0	55.7	68.9	26.3	24.862	24.923	24.893	42.3	13.4
15.....	59.3	73.0	43.0	58.0	30.0	25.181	25.124	25.152	35.2	7.8
16.....	77.9	61.0	42.1	51.5	18.9	25.245	25.134	25.190	42.2	-0.1
17.....	87.3	70.0	40.5	55.3	29.5	25.065	24.873	24.969	35.0	5.5
18.....	40.0	81.0	40.1	60.5	40.9	24.980	24.969	24.974	30.2	9.9
19.....	35.1	70.1	36.5	53.3	33.6	25.107	25.022	25.065	29.0	7.5
20.....	54.0	70.9	34.7	52.8	36.2	25.057	25.024	25.040	28.7	6.0
21.....	48.5	70.0	34.1	52.1	35.9	25.057	24.986	25.022	27.2	6.9
22.....	56.0	70.7	35.2	52.9	35.5	25.161	25.020	25.090	27.9	7.3
23.....	61.9	81.9	35.6	58.8	46.3	24.817	24.469	24.643	29.9	5.7
24.....	72.6	67.8	47.0	57.4	20.8	24.490	24.596	24.543	40.6	6.4
25.....	96.1	48.8	41.4	45.1	7.4	24.892	25.100	24.996	37.8	3.6
26.....	96.3	41.9	34.1	38.0	7.8	25.295	25.285	24.290	32.2	1.9
27.....	90.4	47.7	33.0	40.3	14.7	25.253	25.148	25.201	32.2	0.8
28.....	84.2	62.8	29.7	46.3	33.1	25.157	25.217	25.187	25.3	4.4
29.....	74.5	73.6	32.6	53.1	41.0	25.180	25.048	25.114	27.9	4.7
30.....	80.9	74.0	34.0	54.0	40.0	25.000	24.939	25.014	28.0	6.0
Means.....	67.65	73.86	43.24	58.55	30.62	25.070	24.999	25.035	37.47	5.77
Normal....	60.7	77.9	42.6	59.7	35.5	-----	-----	25.056	-----	5.8

TABLE IX—Concluded.

METEOROLOGICAL RECORD FOR SEPTEMBER, 1900.

Precipitation				Direction of Wind		Total Movement 24 Hours following 7 a. m.	Actinometer at Noon				Frost or Dew
Time of Beginning	Time of Ending	Total Amount Rain and Melted Snow	Average Depth of Snow	7 A.	7 P.		Black Bulb	Bright Bulb	Difference	Radiation	
		Ins.	Ins.	E	W	Miles	C°	C°	C°	Cal.	D
		T				183.6	56.4	40.8	15.6	11.96	
				S	SE	116.1					
				NW	SE	122.9	52.5	37.0	15.5	11.45	D
		.01		NW	NW	126.8					
9.00 P		T		NW		134.7					Rn
						120.0					
		T				133.1					
		.25		N		94.1					
		.22		N		105.4					
5.15 P	8.00 P	.16		N	N	91.7					
		T		SE	S	111.1					
				S	SW	95.5	54.2	37.4	16.8	12.51	H D
				E	S	221.9	51.6	35.4	16.2	11.85	D
				W	NW	174.6	Taken out				
					NE	130.1	Taken out				
				N	NE	85.3	Taken out				
				E	NE	149.5	Taken out				
				SE	W	253.4	Taken out				
				S	W	153.5					L F
				NW	NW	103.6					L F
				N	N	99.4					L F
				N	N	128.6					L F
4.00 P		T		NW	N	101.9					F
11.00 P	Int. P M	.11		E	N	122.2					Rn
		.35		SE	E	103.8					Rn
		.54		E	E	72.5					Rn
	Abt 8. A	.28		SE	N	72.0					Rn
				NW	N	107.7					HvF
				0	N	89.6					F
				SW	NE	98.9					
		1.92				123.4	53.68	37.65	16.03	11.94	
		.85				139.					

TABLE X.

METEOROLOGICAL RECORD FOR OCTOBER, 1900.

	Temperature, Dew Point and Relative Humidity								Daily Mean Dew Point
	7 A. M.				7 P. M.				
	Dry Bulb	Wet Bulb	Dew Point	Relative Humidity	Dry Bulb	Wet Bulb	Dew Point	Relative Humidity	
	F °	F °	F °	Per ct.	F °	F °	F °	Per ct.	F °
1.....	43.1	39.8	36.4	77.7	60.2	46.0	31.8	34.3	34.1
2.....	42.4	40.0	37.5	83.5	55.8	45.0	34.4	44.8	35.9
3.....	42.0	40.1	38.1	86.8	54.0	45.3	37.2	53.3	37.7
4.....	61.8	45.7	28.6	28.6	57.3	46.0	35.3	44.0	31.9
5.....	43.2	38.8	33.9	70.4	58.1	45.8	33.9	40.1	33.9
6.....	48.0	37.1	22.1	35.9	45.0	33.2	12.7	26.8	17.4
7.....	30.8	29.2	26.9	85.0	37.7	32.8	26.0	62.7	26.5
8.....	31.8	28.8	24.1	73.1	43.0	36.6	28.7	57.2	26.4
9.....	31.2	29.0	25.7	79.6	38.9	33.1	25.0	57.2	25.3
10.....	32.9	29.1	23.2	66.9	42.2	35.2	25.9	52.3	24.6
11.....	37.2	32.0	24.5	59.9	46.9	37.9	32.1	56.7	28.3
12.....	34.7	30.8	25.1	67.7	53.2	44.0	34.9	50.2	30.0
13.....	40.2	36.6	32.4	74.1	59.2	47.3	36.5	42.9	34.4
14.....	49.8	44.2	39.0	67.1	61.6	48.8	37.7	41.2	38.4
15.....	56.6	48.1	41.1	56.1	53.2	48.2	44.3	71.9	42.7
16.....	40.4	39.9	39.4	96.3	43.8	42.0	40.3	87.9	39.8
17.....	35.5	35.0	34.4	95.8	49.1	44.0	39.3	69.6	36.9
18.....	39.2	37.5	35.6	87.3	46.1	41.2	36.3	69.0	35.9
19.....	39.8	37.5	35.0	83.2	55.0	45.2	35.8	48.8	35.4
20.....	53.7	42.1	29.0	39.0	42.0	37.9	33.3	71.8	31.2
21.....	47.0	34.0	11.2	23.4	54.7	41.8	26.6	34.1	18.9
22.....	42.1	34.6	24.2	49.0	44.8	36.8	26.5	48.7	25.3
23.....	40.1	34.2	26.3	57.7	43.3	38.4	32.9	67.2	29.6
24.....	34.5	33.5	32.2	91.5	40.0	35.8	30.7	69.7	31.5
25.....	35.0	33.0	30.4	83.2	44.2	36.5	26.6	50.0	28.5
26.....	37.6	32.0	23.8	57.3	52.2	41.0	27.9	39.4	25.8
27.....	40.0	35.9	31.0	70.4	53.9	43.2	32.0	43.5	31.5
28.....	31.9	30.0	27.2	82.7	50.0	43.1	36.3	59.7	31.8
29.....	31.2	30.3	29.0	91.5	46.8	38.9	29.6	51.5	29.3
30.....	37.0	31.6	23.6	58.2	30.0	28.1	25.2	81.8	24.4
31.....	15.0	15.0	15.0	100.0	46.0	34.4	15.8	29.4	15.4
Means.....	39.54	35.01	29.22	70.29	48.65	40.44	31.34	53.47	30.28
Normal.....	38.4	34.0	-----	-----	46.7	38.6	-----	-----	28.2

TABLE X—Continued.

METEOROLOGICAL RECORD FOR OCTOBER, 1900.

Daily Mean Relative Humidity	Maximum Temperature	Minimum Temperature	Daily Mean Temperature	Range	Barometer, Corrected for Temperature and Instrumental Error			Terrestrial Radiation	
					7 A. M.	7 P. M.	Mean	Instrument Reading	Radiation
Per ct.	F °	F °	F °	F °	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	F °	F °
56.0	76.1	36.0	56.0	40.1	24.867	24.858	24.862	30.0	6.0
64.1	77.0	35.5	56.3	41.5	24.976	24.930	24.953	29.2	6.3
70.1	77.0	35.5	56.2	41.5	25.045	24.967	25.006	30.1	5.4
36.3	83.0	39.2	61.1	43.8	24.976	24.896	24.936	32.7	6.5
55.2	79.0	35.0	57.0	44.0	24.846	24.645	24.746	29.1	5.9
31.4	55.2	38.4	46.8	16.8	24.901	25.164	25.032	28.7	9.7
73.8	58.0	23.7	40.9	34.3	25.309	25.289	25.299	17.2	6.5
65.2	67.6	25.0	46.3	42.6	25.351	25.330	25.341	17.1	7.9
68.4	69.8	24.0	46.9	45.8	25.318	25.112	25.215	21.8	2.2
59.6	71.8	25.0	48.4	46.8	25.051	24.963	25.007	17.3	7.7
58.3	76.0	28.7	52.3	47.3	25.028	25.008	25.018	20.7	8.0
58.9	74.7	27.0	50.9	47.7	25.035	24.925	24.980	20.1	6.9
58.5	74.0	34.0	54.0	40.0	24.959	24.965	24.962	26.1	7.9
54.2	72.8	43.0	57.9	29.8	25.053	25.074	25.063	36.2	6.8
64.0	60.3	50.2	55.2	10.1	25.201	25.339	25.270	44.3	5.9
92.1	65.5	37.0	51.3	28.5	25.241	25.254	25.298	30.6	6.4
82.7	72.9	32.1	52.5	40.8	25.230	25.150	25.190	25.3	6.8
78.1	72.9	33.8	53.3	39.1	25.152	25.053	25.102	24.8	9.0
66.0	72.0	32.2	52.1	39.8	24.925	24.721	24.823	29.0	3.2
55.4	58.6	45.6	52.1	13.0	24.486	24.685	24.586	43.8	1.8
28.8	61.5	38.5	50.0	23.0	24.886	24.892	24.889	26.7	11.8
48.8	75.1	35.5	55.3	39.6	24.885	24.862	24.873	36.8	-1.3
62.5	61.9	35.3	48.6	26.6	25.010	25.128	25.069	29.1	6.2
80.6	62.0	32.3	47.2	29.7	25.049	24.924	24.987	27.1	5.2
66.6	59.1	31.5	45.3	27.6	25.117	* 25.154	25.135	25.4	6.1
48.3	72.0	27.6	49.8	44.4	25.091	25.059	25.075	21.5	6.1
57.0	68.9	35.5	52.2	33.4	25.068	25.038	25.053	29.8	5.7
71.2	65.0	26.4	45.7	38.6	25.066	24.892	24.979	20.2	6.2
71.5	62.0	29.6	45.8	32.4	24.756	24.749	24.753	23.3	6.3
70.0	42.1	32.0	37.0	10.1	24.918	25.010	24.964	31.8	0.2
64.7	51.9	12.5	32.2	39.4	25.022	24.966	24.994	6.2	6.3
61.88	67.60	32.83	50.21	34.78	25.030	25.000	25.015	26.84	5.99
64.0	64.7	32.3	47.8	32.6	-----	-----	25.028	-----	6.0

* From Registering Aneroid Barometer.

TABLE X—Concluded.

METEOROLOGICAL RECORD FOR OCTOBER, 1900.

	Precipitation				Direction of Wind		Total Movement 24 Hours following 7 a. m.	Actinometer at Noon				Frost or Dew
	Time of Beginning	Time of Ending	Total Amount Rain and Melted Snow	Average Depth of Snow	7 A.	7 P.		Black Bulb	Bright Bulb	Difference	Radiation	
1.....	---	---	Ins.	Ins.	0	NW	Miles 129.6	C° 33.4	C° 25.7	C° 7.7	Cal. 5.06	F
2.....	---	---	---	---	NW	NW	105.2	---	---	---	---	F
3.....	---	---	---	---	NE	N	144.5	49.6	33.0	16.6	11.94	F
4.....	---	---	---	---	S	SW	173.8	52.1	36.1	16.0	11.76	---
5.....	---	---	---	---	NW	NW	313.2	51.3	35.2	16.1	11.75	F
6.....	---	---	---	---	W	NW	303.8	44.6	25.1	19.5	13.35	---
7.....	---	---	---	---	N	NE	97.1	---	---	---	---	Hv F
8.....	---	---	---	---	SW	NW	82.3	45.1	26.7	18.4	12.70	Hv F
9.....	---	---	---	---	NW	NW	109.5	---	---	---	---	F
10.....	---	---	---	---	NW	NW	93.6	47.7	30.6	17.1	12.10	F
11.....	---	---	---	---	SE	SW	104.3	50.5	37.3	13.2	9.69	F
12.....	---	---	---	---	NW	NW	90.5	49.1	32.2	16.9	12.09	F
13.....	---	---	---	---	NW	N	95.1	41.0	28.2	12.8	8.74	---
14.....	nt	---	T	---	SE	NE	122.3	---	---	---	---	---
15.....	7.10 P	nt	.15*	---	N	E	111.9	13.5	11.1	2.4	1.38	---
16.....	---	---	.09	---	N	NW	110.9	---	---	---	---	---
17.....	---	---	---	---	NW	NE	90.6	---	---	---	---	---
18.....	---	---	---	---	S	N	105.3	---	---	---	---	---
19.....	---	---	---	---	NE	NE	121.5	---	---	---	---	---
20.....	---	---	---	---	N	N	362.7	---	---	---	---	---
21.....	---	---	---	---	NW	N	341.3	---	---	---	---	---
22.....	---	---	---	---	SE	NW	117.1	48.6	32.0	16.6	11.85	F
23.....	---	---	---	---	N	S	143.4	---	---	---	---	---
24.....	---	---	---	---	SW	W	148.5	---	---	---	---	---
25.....	---	---	---	---	SW	N	134.0	---	---	---	---	---
26.....	---	---	---	---	N	E	133.6	---	---	---	---	---
27.....	---	---	---	---	SW	NNW	119.9	---	---	---	---	---
28.....	---	---	---	---	NW	NW	151.3	---	---	---	---	---
29.....	---	---	---	---	NW	NW	204.5	---	---	---	---	---
30.....	---	---	---	---	SE	0	158.0	---	---	---	---	---
31.....	---	---	---	---	NW	W	136.5	---	---	---	---	---
Means.....	---	---	0.24	---	---	---	150.2	43.88	29.43	14.44	10.20	---
Norma.....	---	---	0.96	---	---	---	175.	---	---	---	---	---

* Rainfall also 10.00 A. M. to 12:15 P. M., 15th.

TABLE XI.

METEOROLOGICAL RECORD FOR NOVEMBER, 1900.

	Temperature, Dew Point and Relative Humidity								Daily Mean Dew Point
	7 A. M.				7 P. M.				
	Dry Bulb	Wet Bulb	Dew Point	Relative Humidity	Dry Bulb	Wet Bulb	Dew Point	Relative Humidity	
	F °	F °	F °	Per ct.	F °	F °	F °	Per ct.	F °
1.....	26.8	24.0	18.8	71.0	42.0	34.1	22.7	46.3	20.7
2.....	29.0	26.1	21.0	71.9	43.0	36.1	27.3	53.8	24.2
3.....	52.5	38.0	16.7	24.0	43.8	34.0	19.0	36.7	17.8
4.....	32.5	26.8	16.3	50.3	42.0	32.0	14.9	33.0	15.6
5.....	24.9	21.5	14.3	63.3	46.6	33.8	13.0	26.1	13.7
6.....	31.2	25.7	15.0	50.4	46.8	34.2	12.8	25.2	13.9
7.....	33.0	27.2	16.7	50.1	34.7	29.8	22.1	59.5	19.4
8.....	25.5	23.9	21.0	82.6	27.0	24.7	20.5	76.2	20.7
9.....	32.3	29.3	24.7	73.5	42.3	33.9	21.6	43.4	23.2
10.....	22.6	20.8	17.2	78.9	32.3	24.7	7.4	34.4	12.3
11.....	16.2	14.0	7.8	69.4	33.5	25.0	4.9	29.4	6.3
12.....	20.3	17.1	8.7	60.4	58.8	43.2	24.9	27.1	16.8
13.....	33.3	26.8	14.3	44.9	33.9	28.6	19.7	55.4	17.0
14.....	18.3	17.8	16.7	93.4	44.2	34.3	19.3	36.6	18.0
15.....	27.1	26.0	24.2	88.5	30.8	29.6	27.9	88.6	26.1
16.....	30.6	29.2	27.2	86.7	37.8	31.7	22.6	53.8	24.9
17.....	29.0	26.5	22.3	75.6	32.0	28.1	21.7	65.3	22.0
18.....	11.0	10.9	10.6	98.3	22.9	20.8	16.5	75.7	13.5
19.....	17.8	17.3	16.2	93.4	21.0	19.0	14.5	75.6	15.4
20.....	14.8	14.8	14.8	100.0	14.8	14.2	12.6	91.1	13.7
21.....	17.6	16.9	15.3	90.6	53.9	39.1	18.2	24.5	16.7
22.....	52.8	39.2	20.8	28.6	35.0	31.0	25.2	67.2	23.0
23.....	30.8	28.1	23.9	75.0	42.0	32.7	17.9	37.3	20.9
24.....	32.7	23.7	-0.4	24.0	27.2	24.0	17.9	67.6	8.8
25.....	22.2	20.8	18.0	83.5	28.9	22.9	9.1	43.1	13.5
26.....	30.8	27.8	22.9	72.4	34.2	29.0	20.4	56.5	21.7
27.....	35.9	32.0	26.5	68.8	35.7	31.2	24.7	63.8	25.6
28.....	22.2	20.4	16.7	78.6	23.2	21.2	17.2	77.0	16.9
29.....	14.9	14.0	11.4	86.9	38.8	28.8	8.4	27.8	9.9
30.....	11.4	10.8	9.0	90.2	28.8	22.5	7.5	39.7	8.3
Means	26.67	23.25	16.95	70.84	35.91	29.14	17.75	51.26	17.35
Normal	25.4	22.6	-----	-----	33.8	28.2	-----	-----	18.1

TABLE XI—Continued.

METEOROLOGICAL RECORD FOR NOVEMBER, 1900.

	Daily Mean Relative Humidity	Maximum Temperature	Minimum Temperature	Daily Mean Temperature	Range	Barometer, Corrected for Temperature and Instrumental Error			Terrestrial Radiation	
						7 A. M.	7 P. M.	Mean	Instrument Reading	Radiation
	Per ct.	F°	F°	F°	F°	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	F°	F°
1.....	58.6	52.6	21.2	36.9	31.4	25.091	25.127	25.109	12.1	9.1
2.....	62.9	63.0	25.5	44.2	37.5	25.252	25.269	25.260	20.0	5.5
3.....	30.3	72.2	28.9	50.6	43.3	25.235	25.143	25.189	22.2	6.7
4.....	41.7	65.4	30.6	48.0	34.8	25.176	25.151	25.164	24.5	6.1
5.....	44.7	65.2	21.2	43.2	44.0	25.184	25.104	25.144	15.0	6.2
6.....	37.8	69.8	27.5	48.6	42.3	25.173	25.062	25.117	18.8	8.7
7.....	54.8	64.0	33.1	48.6	30.9	25.136	25.087	25.112	22.8	10.3
8.....	79.4	41.6	23.4	32.5	18.2	25.076	25.115	25.095	16.6	6.8
9.....	58.4	61.3	16.9	39.1	44.4	25.213	25.203	25.208	10.6	6.3
10.....	56.7	52.1	20.7	36.4	31.4	25.334	25.392	25.363	13.5	7.2
11.....	49.4	60.7	13.2	36.9	47.5	25.330	25.216	25.273	6.2	7.0
12.....	43.7	74.0	17.9	46.0	56.1	25.208	25.094	25.151	10.6	7.3
13.....	50.2	49.7	32.0	40.8	17.7	25.129	25.023	25.076	23.0	9.0
14.....	65.0	61.1	17.0	39.1	44.1	24.848	24.994	24.921	11.8	5.2
15.....	88.5	32.9	21.6	27.2	11.3	25.108	24.973	25.041	14.2	7.4
16.....	70.3	62.9	25.6	44.3	37.3	24.928	24.860	24.894	21.6	4.0
17.....	70.4	53.0	30.3	41.6	22.7	24.705	24.822	24.763	24.4	5.9
18.....	87.0	32.0	10.3	21.2	21.7	24.795	24.636	24.716	6.0	4.3
19.....	84.5	26.9	15.9	21.4	11.0	24.640	24.729	24.684	12.1	3.8
20.....	95.6	19.0	13.0	16.0	3.0	24.756	24.719	24.738	13.0	0.0
21.....	57.5	58.0	8.7	33.3	49.3	24.652	24.515	24.583	5.2	3.5
22.....	47.9	56.0	35.0	45.5	21.0	24.739	24.986	24.863	31.2	3.8
23.....	56.2	49.0	27.8	38.4	21.2	24.949	24.958	24.953	23.7	4.1
24.....	45.8	45.7	26.0	35.9	19.7	25.238	25.297	25.268	25.8	0.2
25.....	63.3	50.2	13.0	31.6	37.2	25.142	25.067	25.104	5.7	7.3
26.....	64.4	50.9	24.0	37.4	26.9	25.019	25.000	25.010	17.7	6.3
27.....	66.3	43.0	29.5	36.3	13.5	25.122	25.196	25.159	22.2	7.3
28.....	77.8	49.7	13.3	31.5	36.4	25.175	25.145	25.160	7.0	6.3
29.....	57.4	57.4	13.2	35.3	44.2	25.143	25.206	25.174	7.4	5.8
30.....	64.9	54.2	12.4	33.3	41.8	25.237	25.064	25.151	5.6	6.8
Means.....	61.05	53.12	21.62	37.37	31.39	25.058	25.038	25.048	15.68	5.94
Normal....	67.5	50.6	20.9	35.0	30.2	-----	-----	25.005	-----	6.0

TABLE XI—Concluded.

METEOROLOGICAL RECORD FOR NOVEMBER, 1900.

Precipitation				Direction of Wind		Total Movement 24 Hours following 7 a. m.	Actinometer at Noon				Frost or Dew
Time o Begin-ning	Time of End-ing	Total Amount Rain and Melted Snow	Average Depth of Snow	7 A.	7 P.		Black Bulb	Bright Bulb	Difference	Radiation	
		Ins.	Ins.	SE	0	Miles 133.1	C°	C°	C°	Cal.	
				W	NE	113.8					
				NW		123.8					
				E	N	130.9					
				N	NE	154.8					
				W	W	215.7					
				SW	SW	170.8					
				W	NW	84.5	19.4	9.5	9.9	5.79	
				NW	W	137.1	43.5	26.1	17.4	11.95	F
				SW	W	211.0	40.1	22.0	18.1	12.03	
				NW	NW	101.8					
				W	NW	219.2	48.0	30.9	17.1	12.13	
				S	S	190.0					
				N	NW	132.7	41.8	24.0	17.8	12.00	F
				E	W	69.3	8.3	2.5	5.8	3.17	
				SW	NW	133.3	45.0	27.8	17.2	11.91	
				S	NE	136.5					
9:00 A		T		SE	SW	.75.1					
6:55 P		T		SE	E	199.9	19.4	16.0	3.4	2.03	
nt	9:00 A	.07	1¼	E	SE	100.1	14.4	0.0	14.4	7.97	Sn
				SE	SW	455.9	19.6	7.6	12.0	6.98	F
				NW	SE	155.5	33.0	18.1	14.9	9.49	
PM		T		0	NW	296.7	19.4	11.3	8.1	4.77	
				WNW	S	183.9	35.4	16.6	18.8	12.03	
				N	NW	87.8					
				W	N	106.1	9.9	6.8	3.1	1.73	
7:00 P		T		N	SW	172.4	17.2	10.0	7.2	4.19	
				NW	NW	108.6	37.2	24.0	13.2	8.74	F
				SE	SE	114.0					F
				0	NW	181.2					F
		0.07	1¼			156.5	28.23	15.82	12.40	7.93	
		0.40				184.0					

TABLE XII.

METEOROLOGICAL RECORD FOR DECEMBER, 1900.

	Temperature, Dew Point and Relative Humidity								Daily Mean Dew Point
	7 A. M.				7 P. M.				
	Dry Bulb	Wet Bulb	Dew Point	Relative Humidity	Dry Bulb	Wet Bulb	Dew Point	Relative Humidity	
	F °	F °	F °	Perct.	F °	F °	F °	Perct.	F °
1.....	39.0	29.9	13.1	34.2	40.3	30.8	13.7	33.6	13.4
2.....	28.1	25.1	19.6	70.3	30.1	27.1	22.0	71.9	20.8
3.....	19.6	17.6	12.7	74.7	41.9	32.0	15.1	33.5	13.9
4.....	25.0	22.9	18.9	77.0	42.0	34.3	23.4	47.6	21.1
5.....	35.7	30.4	22.2	57.5	37.8	32.9	26.1	62.8	24.2
6.....	25.9	24.1	20.8	80.8	41.3	35.2	27.3	57.5	24.0
7.....	21.0	20.8	20.4	97.6	29.3	24.9	16.9	59.2	18.7
8.....	18.8	17.7	15.1	85.7	35.0	28.0	15.2	43.5	15.1
9.....	18.8	18.8	18.8	100.0	21.0	19.8	17.3	85.4	18.1
10.....	11.8	11.2	9.5	90.3	23.3	20.9	16.0	72.6	12.7
11.....	12.2	11.9	11.0	95.2	26.8	23.9	18.4	70.1	14.7
12.....	22.2	18.1	7.4	52.2	34.0	25.2	4.2	22.0	5.8
13.....	16.4	14.4	8.8	72.3	33.0	25.0	6.8	32.5	7.8
14.....	10.1	8.0	0.0	64.5	21.2	17.9	9.4	60.1	4.7
15.....	23.1	19.6	11.3	60.2	40.9	30.9	12.7	31.3	12.0
16.....	23.1	20.2	13.8	66.7	34.7	26.0	6.4	30.0	10.1
17.....	29.7	22.9	6.6	37.0	31.2	23.0	1.0	27.6	3.8
18.....	41.1	30.9	12.1	30.4	28.1	21.8	6.2	39.1	9.2
19.....	12.0	11.0	7.8	84.0	31.0	24.0	8.1	37.2	7.9
20.....	19.3	17.1	11.5	71.9	46.1	34.1	14.1	27.4	12.8
21.....	41.1	31.9	16.6	36.7	41.1	30.4	9.7	27.2	13.2
22.....	34.0	25.0	2.9	26.5	32.0	23.4	0.6	25.9	1.7
23.....	23.9	19.2	7.2	48.2	30.3	26.2	18.8	62.0	13.0
24.....	14.8	11.3	-1.0	49.6	30.9	27.5	21.8	68.7	10.4
25.....	27.0	24.7	20.5	76.3	26.4	22.6	14.8	60.9	17.7
26.....	15.9	14.6	11.1	81.6	32.0	25.8	13.4	42.5	12.2
27.....	26.2	23.9	19.6	75.7	20.2	17.9	12.3	71.4	16.0
28.....	-0.8	-0.8	-0.8	100.0	9.7	8.2	0.3	74.2	-0.2
29.....	3.2	2.4	-1.0	82.4	30.1	24.3	12.0	46.4	5.5
30.....	11.3	11.0	10.1	95.1	-7.6	-8.1	-11.3	82.5	-0.6
31.....	-21.8	-21.8	-21.8	100.0	-19.0	-19.0	-19.0	100.0	-20.4
Means.....	20.25	17.23	10.48	70.15	28.87	23.13	11.41	51.83	10.94
Normal.....	20.1	17.6	-----	-----	27.1	22.9	-----	-----	13.4

TABLE XII—Continued.

METEOROLOGICAL RECORD FOR DECEMBER, 1900.

Daily Mean Relative Humidity	Maximum Temperature	Minimum Temperature	Daily Mean Temperature	Range	Barometer, Corrected for Temperature and Instrumental Error			Terrestrial Radiation	
					7 A. M.	7 P. M.	Mean	Instrument Reading	Radiation
Per ct.	F °	F °	F °	F °	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	F °	F °
33.9	49.4	24.7	37.0	24.7	24.996	25.106	25.051	17.9	6.8
71.1	40.8	24.5	32.7	16.3	25.233	25.224	25.228	15.3	9.2
54.1	48.8	7.0	27.9	41.8	25.131	25.131	25.131	1.6	5.4
62.3	50.0	22.7	36.3	27.3	25.116	25.135	25.126	17.2	5.5
60.1	52.0	27.3	39.7	24.7	25.132	25.205	25.168	22.0	5.3
69.2	58.3	22.7	40.5	35.6	25.155	25.258	25.207	17.7	5.0
78.4	59.3	21.2	40.2	38.1	25.267	25.164	25.215	15.7	5.5
64.6	62.9	18.8	40.9	44.1	25.175	25.296	25.236	12.1	6.7
92.7	48.0	15.3	31.6	32.7	25.234	25.062	25.148	8.2	7.1
81.4	50.8	13.3	32.1	37.5	25.137	25.166	25.151	7.2	6.1
82.7	53.8	10.0	31.9	43.8	25.126	24.968	25.047	4.0	6.0
37.1	53.3	15.7	34.5	37.6	24.992	24.974	24.983	9.2	6.5
52.4	46.0	15.0	30.5	31.0	24.959	25.021	24.900	8.1	6.9
62.3	51.9	13.0	32.4	38.9	25.113	25.043	25.079	5.0	8.0
45.5	59.3	12.0	35.7	47.3	24.967	25.095	25.031	11.0	1.0
48.3	57.0	19.2	38.1	37.8	25.057	24.979	25.018	15.2	4.0
32.3	57.1	23.6	40.3	33.5	24.993	25.107	25.050	16.5	7.1
34.8	45.0	27.4	36.2	17.6	25.114	25.288	25.201	21.9	5.5
60.6	50.1	13.1	31.6	37.0	25.287	25.199	25.243	7.2	5.9
49.6	60.0	19.5	39.8	40.5	25.105	24.800	24.952	13.4	6.1
32.0	59.0	34.0	46.5	25.0	24.572	24.516	24.544	26.3	7.7
26.2	38.3	31.4	34.8	6.9	24.674	24.863	24.769	31.2	0.2
55.1	37.1	23.6	30.4	13.5	25.001	25.034	25.017	19.2	4.4
59.1	43.8	14.9	29.3	28.9	25.009	24.922	24.966	6.6	8.3
68.6	40.8	24.5	32.7	16.3	25.052	24.958	25.005	17.3	7.2
62.1	48.0	13.3	30.6	34.7	24.832	24.824	24.828	8.3	5.0
73.5	33.2	19.4	26.3	13.8	25.075	25.278	25.176	12.9	6.5
87.1	32.5	-3.3	14.6	35.8	25.257	25.012	25.135	-9.6	6.3
64.4	47.8	1.1	24.5	46.7	24.737	24.511	24.624	-5.7	6.8
88.8	* 25.5	-7.0	9.2	32.5	24.768	24.901	24.834	-20.4	13.4
100.0	5.7	-22.0	-8.0	27.7	24.951	25.022	24.987	-30.6	8.6
60.99	47.27	16.00	31.64	31.28	25.039	25.034	25.037	9.74	6.26
69.8	44.1	15.3	29.3	28.8	-----	-----	24.975	-----	6.1

* From Self Register.

TABLE XII—Concluded.

METEOROLOGICAL RECORD FOR DECEMBER, 1900.

	Precipitation				Direction of Wind		Total Movement 24 Hours following 7 a. m.	Actinometer at Noon				Frost or Dew	
	Time of Beginning	Time of Ending	Total Amount Rain and Melted Snow	Average Depth of Snow	7 A.	7 P.		Black Bulb	Bright Bulb	Difference	Radiation		
1.....			Ins.	Ins.	NW	NW	Miles 353.2	C° 36.2	C° 19.8	C° 16.4	Cal. 10 65		
2.....					SW	N	144.3					L F	
3.....					E	NW	113.0	17 6	9.2	8.4	4 87		
4.....					W	S	112.0	20.6	15.0	5.6	3.36		
5.....					E	N	195.3	30.7	17 8	12.9	8.14		
6.....					NE	0	198.2	28.5	19.3	9.2	5.79	F	
7.....					N	W	100.6	40.5	22.9	17.6	11 76	F	
8.....					NW	W	121.7	42.7	25.6	17.1	11.64		
9.....					E	SW	80.7					F	
10.....					SW	0	135.8	36.5	19.0	17.5	11.34	F	
11.....					S	NW	120.5	38.0	19.8	18 2	11 90	F	
12.....					S	NW	143.0	39.2	21.5	17.7	11.63		
13.....					W	W	103.2						
14.....					N	N	96.5	37.4	19 0	18.4	11 97		
15.....					W	W	187.1	24 5	15.5	9.0	5.49		
16.....					NE	W	115.2					F	
17.....					W	S	196.9	41.8	19.6	22 2	14.73		
18.....					NW	N	273.3	33.9	17.0	16.9	10.76		
19.....					S	N	111.6	37.2	19 0	18.2	11.83		
20.....					W	NE	131.6	40.2	22.6	17.6	11.73		
21.....					SE	NW	583.8	42.0	24.2	17.8	12.02		
22.....					NW	NW	423.4	18.3	8.1	10.2	5.91		
23.....					NW	NW	319.9						
24.....					SW	NW	182.9	33 0	15.5	17.5	11.04		
25.....					NE	S	222.4						
26.....	nt	nt			NW	NE	254.9	37.5	19.0	18.5	12.04		
27.....			T	T	N	N	186.0	31.6	11.7	19.9	12.31	Sn	
28.....					NW	NW	92.0	29.7	9 9	19 8	12.08	F	
29.....					SW	NW	174.5	33.8	16.0	17.8	11.29	F	
30.....	nt	int	ind'y	0.11	1.8	N	0	162.2					Sn
31.....					NW	N	79.8	29.5	1.8	27.7	16.38	F	
Means.....			0.11	1.8			184.4	33.37	17.03	16.34	10.44		
Normal.....			0.31				188.0						

TABLE XIII.

SUMMARY FOR AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, FT. COLLINS, COLORADO.

Latitude, 40° 34'. Longitude, 105° W. from Greenwich. Elevation of Barometer, 4,994 feet; Ground, 4,980 feet.

FOR 1900.

MONTH	TEMPERATURE (in Degrees Fahrenheit)													No. Days		Precipitation (Inches)	Snowfall (Inches)	No. of Stormy Days	Relative Humidity, Mean	Dew Point, Mean	No. of Days Frost or Dew Was Observed	
	Mean (½ Max. and ½ Min.)	Average Maximum	Average Minimum	7 A. M.	7 P. M.	Absolute Maximum	Absolute Minimum	Mean Range	Greatest Range	Wet Bulb		Av. Temp Below 32°	Minimum Below 32°	Frost	Dew							
										7 A. M.	7 P. M.											
January	30.9	46.7	15.2	19.7	28.7	63.0	-6.0	31.4	45.0	17.9	24.6	14	31	16	0							
February	24.2	37.8	10.7	15.3	23.6	58.0	-23.4	27.1	47.2	13.4	20.5	20	28	9	0							
March	39.1	53.9	24.3	29.0	39.6	76.9	9.7	29.6	46.0	27.1	33.4	5	29	17	0							
April	42.9	54.5	31.3	39.5	44.2	73.9	5.1	23.3	45.9	37.0	39.9	2	14	12	2							
May	57.8	72.3	43.2	54.5	60.0	84.7	29.8	29.2	40.9	48.4	50.6	0	1	2	12							
June	67.1	83.4	50.7	63.4	69.1	94.4	40.7	33.7	44.0	56.2	57.8	0	0	0	15							
July	67.9	83.7	52.1	62.6	69.7	92.9	40.2	31.6	43.2	56.4	59.4	0	0	0	9							
August	68.0	86.5	49.5	61.6	68.6	94.0	41.2	37.0	45.2	54.3	56.6	0	0	0	17							
September	58.6	73.9	43.2	51.0	58.2	88.2	29.7	30.6	46.3	46.4	49.8	0	1	7	4							
October	50.2	67.6	32.8	39.5	48.7	83.0	12.5	34.8	47.7	35.0	40.4	0	11	11	0							
November	37.4	53.1	21.6	26.7	35.9	71.0	8.7	31.4	56.1	23.3	29.1	6	27	6	0							
December	31.6	47.3	16.0	20.3	28.9	62.9	-22.0	31.3	47.3	17.2	23.1	13	30	10	0							
Average	48.0	63.4	32.6	40.3	47.9	94.4	-23.4	30.9	56.1	36.	40.4	60	172	90	59							
Normal	46.5	62.2	31.7	39.5	46.7	-----	-----	30.0	-----	35.0	39.0	-----	-----	-----	-----							

TABLE XIV.

SUMMARY FOR ARKANSAS VALLEY SUBSTATION, ROCKY FORD, COLORADO. H. H. GRIFFIN, Observer.

Latitude, 39° 3'. Longitude, 103° 45'. Elevation, 4,160 feet.

FOR 1900.

MONTH	TEMPERATURE (In Degrees Fahrenheit)											No. Days		Precipitation (Inches)	Snowfall (Inches)	No. of Stormy Days	Relative Humidity, Mean	Dew Point, Mean	No. Days Frost or Dew Was Observed		Prevailing Direction of Wind
	Mean	Average Maximum	Average Minimum	7 A. M.	7 P. M.	Absolute Maximum	Absolute Minimum	Mean Range	Greatest Range	Wet Bulb		Av. Temp. Below 32°	Minimum Below 32°								
										7 A. M.	7 P. M.										
January	34.5	48.8	20.2	23.7	32.6	67	2	28.6	56	22.3	29.3	9	31	T	0	77.9	21.6	---	---	W	
February	30.8	47.4	14.3	18.7	29.9	67	-10	33.1	50	17.4	26.0	11	28	5.0	3	77.0	16.9	---	---	WNNW	
March	45.2	63.9	26.4	31.1	46.8	82	19	37.5	55	28.4	37.0	1	29	0.37	2	58.5	23.1	---	---	ENE	
April	48.7	61.8	35.7	42.6	49.8	79	17	26.1	47	39.7	44.1	1	6	7.15	11	74.5	37.5	---	2	NW	
May	61.7	76.5	46.9	55.4	62.3	90	38	29.6	39	50.9	54.1	0	0	2.28	7	69.7	47.8	---	9	N	
June	72.0	88.8	55.1	65.4	73.0	101	48	33.6	46	59.6	61.5	0	0	1.47	5	64.0	55.7	---	19	E	
July	74.4	90.8	58.0	66.4	74.0	103	52	32.8	47	59.8	61.2	0	0	1.77	6	60.7	54.8	---	15	NE	
August	73.7	92.6	54.9	64.7	74.5	96	44	37.7	47	57.7	60.9	0	0	1.05	1	57.6	53.0	---	18	SW	
September	65.2	81.6	48.7	55.8	65.2	95	30	32.9	55	50.0	54.7	0	1	0.08	2	61.6	45.9	---	1	E	
October	55.7	73.9	37.4	45.5	55.4	88	26	36.5	52	39.7	44.9	0	8	0.60	4	56.5	33.3	---	1	W	
November	4.07	59.3	22.0	27.6	37.9	77	9	37.3	57	24.7	31.4	3	27	0.06	1	63.2	19.8	---	---	NW	
December	32.5	51.6	13.4	17.7	31.2	70	-21	38.2	57	11.6	25.5	10	30	0.24	2	63.5	12.0	---	---	WNNW	
Average	52.9	69.8	36.1	42.9	51.9	103	-21	33.7	57	38.5	43.6	35	100	15.59	44	65.7	35.0	---	---	---	
Normal	51.5	68.5	35.1	42.8	52.5	---	---	33.2	---	38.8	45.2	---	---	13.89	39.4	67.1	36.6	---	---	---	

TABLE XV.

SUMMARY FOR PLAINS SUBSTATION, CHEYENNE WELLS, COLORADO, J. E. PAYNE, Observer.
 Latitude, 38° 50'. Longitude, 102° 20'. Elevation, 4,278 feet.
 FOR 1900.

MONTH	TEMPERATURE (in Degrees Fahrenheit)												No. Days		Precipitation (Inches)	Snowfall (Inches)	No. of Stormy Days	Relative Humidity, Mean	Dew Point, Mean	No. Days Frost or Dew Was Observed		Average Cloudiness	Prevailing Direction of Wind
	Mean (½ Max. and ½ Min.)	Average Maximum	Average Minimum	7 A. M.	7 P. M.	Absolute Maximum	Absolute Minimum	Mean Range	Greatest Range	Wet Bulb		Av. Temp. 30°	Minimum Below 32°										
										7 A. M.	7 P. M.												
January...	34.5	47.9	21.4	25.6	32.0	63.2	-5.6	26.7	42.0	23.4	27.7	9	31	0.03	0.5	1	70.7	19.6	8	0	---	NW	
February...	28.6	42.3	14.8	19.7	24.2	62.0	-7.0	27.5	44.0	18.1	21.9	14	28	0.67	5.0	4	81.0	16.0	---	0	---	NW	
March.....	41.2	56.4	26.1	32.4	39.1	83.0	14.0	30.3	50.0	29.5	33.2	4	23	0.56	3.0	3	68.4	24.7	1	1	---	W	
April.....	48.4	59.2	37.6	43.8	46.9	79.0	20.0	21.6	41.0	40.9	42.8	1	4	9.95	4.0	8	79.9	38.5	---	---	---	E	
May.....	60.1	74.1	46.1	58.1	59.9	87.0	38.0	27.9	38.0	51.7	52.2	0	0	0.80	---	4	66.5	46.6	0	3	---	SSE	
June.....	70.7	85.0	56.4	66.7	70.9	98.0	49.0	28.6	36.0	59.5	60.8	0	0	2.47	---	5	64.7	55.1	0	4	---	S	
July.....	74.2	88.9	59.5	70.0	74.8	100.0	51.0	29.5	41.0	61.4	60.1	0	0	2.02	---	5	56.0	53.6	---	---	---	S	
August.....	75.2	91.8	58.6	70.2	75.7	100.0	45.0	33.3	44.0	61.1	59.9	0	0	0.30	---	2	52.4	52.8	---	---	---	SW	
September...	64.2	78.3	50.1	57.7	62.8	93.0	34.0	28.2	45.0	51.8	53.5	0	0	1.31	---	4	64.0	46.7	---	---	---	E	
October.....	54.9	71.1	38.7	48.2	50.4	86.0	23.0	32.4	45.0	42.0	40.8	0	3	0.22	T	1	57.3	32.3	---	---	---	W	
November...	*43.9	*61.4	24.0	31.6	33.6	*76.0	12.0	*35.1	*16.0	27.5	28.3	---	24	T	T	0	64.0	19.1	4	---	---	W	
December...	*31.4	*47.1	18.1	24.0	27.6	66.0	-16.0	31.2	*41.0	21.3	24.0	---	30	0.18	2.0	1	69.5	16.1	---	---	---	NW	
Average...	52.3	67.0	37.6	45.7	49.8	100.0	-16.0	29.4	50.0	40.7	42.1	---	143	18.51	14.5	38	66.2	35.1	13	8	---	---	---
Normal ...	50.4	65.3	35.5	44.7	49.1	---	---	29.7	---	39.7	41.7	---	---	16.13	---	43.1	67.2	34.5	---	---	---	---	---

*Part of month.

TABLE XVI.

SUMMARY AT CARLYLE LAMBS, AT THE BASE OF LONG'S PEAK, ESTES PARK P. O., COLORADO.

Elevation, 9,000 feet, Approx.

FOR 1900.

MONTH	Mean Temperature		Average Maximum	Average Minimum	Absolute Maximum	Absolute Minimum	Mean Range	Greatest Range	No. of Days		Precipitation (Inches)	Snowfall (Inches)	No. of Stormy Days
	Maximum	Minimum							Average Below 32°	Minimum Below 32°			
January.....	25.8	38.6	12.9	53	-12	25.7	45	26	31	0.18	3.5	2	
February.....	21.6	31.1	12.1	41	-9	19.0	40	26	28	0.82	14.5	4	
March.....	30.6	42.0	19.3	60	8	22.7	33	20	28	0.35	5.5	4	
April.....	31.6	43.4	19.7	63	-9	23.7	40	13	30	6.34	69.0	13	
May.....	41.9	57.9	31.8	70	19	26.2	45	1	13	0.55	3.5	2	
June.....	54.6	68.2	41.0	81	32	27.2	37	0	0	0.80	7	5	
July.....	54.8	69.5	40.0	78	27	29.5	41	0	1	0.48	-----	5	
August.....	56.2	71.2	41.3	79	33	29.9	41	0	0	0.17	-----	3	
September.....	47.0	60.7	33.3	72	23	27.4	42	1	12	1.83	3.0	8	
October.....	40.5	53.4	27.5	64	11	25.9	38	3	24	1.04	1.0	3	
November.....	33.4	44.3	22.6	55	3	21.7	36	10	27	0.32	5.5	3	
December.....	26.2	36.4	16.0	50	-27	20.4	46	19	31	0.62	9.0	4	
Average.....	38.9	51.4	26.5	81	-27	24.9	46	119	225	13.50	114.5	56	
Normal.....	37.6	49.8	25.5	-----	-----	24.2	-----	125	221	17.37	-----	66.7	

TABLE XVIII.

SUMMARY AT MR. GEO. A. BARNES', PINKHAMPTON, NORTH PARK, COLORADO.
Elevation, 8,400 feet.
FOR 1900.

MONTH	Mean Temp. ½(A.+T.P.)	Av. Temp. 7 A. M.	Av. Temp. 12 M.	Av. Temp. 7 P. M.	Highest	Lowest	Mean Range	Greatest Range	No. Days Av. Below 32°	No. Days Mini- mum Below 32°	Precipitation	Snowfall	No. of Stormy Days
January	22.9	36.1	9.7	-----	48	-19	26.4	48	25	28	1.00	10.0	6
February	22.8	33.1	12.5	-----	51	-23	20.6	48	23	27	3.00	30.0	10
March	35.4	49.3	21.5	-----	74	9	27.9	54	10	25	1.20	12.0	7
April	43.4	59.0	27.8	-----	78	2	31.2	58	3	13	4.65	46.5	12
May	52.4	67.0	37.7	-----	82	29	29.3	44	0	3	0.79	-----	6
June	62.9	80.0	45.8	-----	94	37	34.2	48	0	0	0.85	-----	3
July	63.5	81.1	46.0	-----	94	32	35.2	54	0	0	0.09	-----	2
August	60.7	78.6	42.7	-----	88	34	35.9	50	0	0	0.43	-----	6
September	54.6	71.3	37.9	-----	92	25	33.3	53	0	7	0.71	-----	4
October	43.3	57.6	28.9	-----	69	14	28.7	46	3	19	0.69	-----	4
November	34.0	45.8	22.2	-----	61	-2	23.6	48	8	23	0.84	-----	2
December	22.2	33.6	10.8	-----	50	-30	22.8	54	24	31	0.80	8.0	5
Average	43.2	57.7	28.6	-----	94	-30	29.1	58	96	176	146.5	106.5	67
Normal	-----	-----	-----	-----	---	-----	-----	-----	---	---	-----	---	---

TABLE XIX.

PRECIPITATION, 1900.

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Year
Pinkhampton.....	1.00	3.00	1.20	4.65	0.79	0.85	0.09	0.43	0.71	0.69	0.84	0.80	14.65
Lamb's.....	0.18	0.82	0.35	6.34	0.55	0.80	0.48	0.17	1.83	1.04	0.32	0.62	13.50
Shetland ranch.....	0.30	2.90	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Waterdale.....	0.19	0.86	0.97	9.21	1.76	0.45	1.05	0.57	1.72	0.18	0.12	0.22	17.30
Fort Collins.....	0.25	1.12	1.07	10.56	1.75	0.82	1.14	0.16	1.92	0.21	0.07	0.11	19.21
Rocky Ford.....	T	0.52	0.37	7.15	2.28	1.47	1.77	1.05	0.08	0.60	0.06	0.24	15.59
Cheyenne Wells.....	0.03	0.57	0.56	9.85	0.80	2.47	2.02	0.30	1.31	0.22	T	0.18	18.51
Glensyre.....	1.20	2.50	0.40	4.40	0.20	1.00	1.60	0.20	-----	-----	T	0.40	-----

TABLE XX.

WEEKLY MEANS OF SOIL TEMPERATURES, SET A, IN AN IRRIGATED PLAT
NEAR THE COLLEGE BUILDING. (In Degrees Fahrenheit.)

FOR 1900.

WEEK ENDING	DEPTH					WEEK ENDING	DEPTH				
	3 in.	6 in.	1 ft.	2 ft.	3 ft.		3 in.	6 in.	1 ft.	2 ft.	3 ft.
Jan. 6	30.0	31.2	32.3	35.8	39.3	July 14	72.9	72.5	71.4	68.6	66.5
Jan. 13	29.7	30.9	32.0	35.3	38.7	July 21	70.5	70.7	70.3	68.7	67.2
Jan. 20	31.5	31.9	32.7	35.4	38.4	July 28	70.2	70.2	69.7	67.9	66.
Jan. 27	30.0	31.4	32.6	35.5	38.4	Aug. 4	71.6	71.3	70.6	68.3	67.0
Feb. 3	29.6	30.5	31.5	34.7	37.8	Aug. 11	71.0	70.8	70.2	68.5	67.4
Feb. 10	29.4	30.6	31.6	34.5	37.4	Aug. 18	69.0	69.3	68.9	67.9	67.2
Feb. 17	28.6	29.6	31.0	34.2	37.2	Aug. 25	67.7	68.7	69.1	68.2	67.6
Feb. 24	30.4	30.5	30.8	33.6	36.6	Sept. 1	67.1	67.4	67.4	66.8	66.6
Mar. 3	32.1	32.1	32.7	34.5	36.8	Sept. 8	65.9	66.6	66.9	66.6	66.4
Mar. 10	36.1	35.8	35.7	36.2	37.8	Sept. 15	64.5	65.6	66.2	63.8	61.2
Mar. 17	39.8	40.4	40.4	40.0	40.4	Sept. 22	58.0	59.8	61.7	63.6	64.7
Mar. 24	40.1	40.3	40.0	40.0	41.2	Sept. 29	54.0	55.9	57.9	60.7	62.4
Mar. 31	40.2	40.8	41.1	41.5	42.4	Oct. 6	52.8	54.2	55.7	57.7	59.7
Apr. 7	42.2	42.6	42.5	42.4	43.1	Oct. 13	48.6	50.5	52.5	55.7	58.0
Apr. 14	41.7	42.1	42.1	42.1	43.2	Oct. 20	51.8	52.8	53.9	55.3	57.0
Apr. 21	45.7	45.4	44.5	43.3	43.8	Oct. 27	49.0	50.5	52.1	54.3	56.3
Apr. 28	48.7	49.1	48.6	46.8	46.1	Nov. 3	45.4	47.5	49.5	52.5	54.8
May 5	49.5	49.3	48.5	47.2	47.2	Nov. 10	42.9	45.0	46.9	50.3	52.9
May 12	56.7	55.9	54.5	51.3	49.6	Nov. 17	40.2	42.3	44.1	47.8	50.8
May 19	57.1	57.0	56.4	54.2	52.4	Nov. 24	38.0	40.0	42.2	45.8	49.0
May 26	61.3	60.3	58.6	55.5	53.9	Dec. 1	36.6	38.5	40.4	44.1	47.3
June 2	67.3	66.3	64.2	59.7	56.9	Dec. 8	37.2	38.6	40.0	42.9	45.9
June 9	67.5	66.0	64.4	61.0	59.0	Dec. 15	33.0	35.3	37.2	41.5	44.9
June 16	65.6	65.6	64.7	62.0	60.2	Dec. 22	34.9	36.2	37.4	40.2	43.5
June 23	72.5	71.1	68.6	63.9	61.5	Dec. 29	31.8	34.0	36.0	39.7	42.9
June 30	72.7	72.2	70.8	66.9	64.5						
July 7	71.3	71.1	70.4	68.0	65.9	Average	49.84	50.47	50.80	51.21	51.99

TABLE XXI.

WEEKLY READINGS (NOT AVERAGES) OF SOIL THERMOMETERS, SET C, ON UNIRRIGATED GROUND.

FOR 1900.

DATE	DEPTH				DATE	DEPTH			
	6 in.	1 ft.	2 ft.	3 ft.		6 in.	1 ft.	2 ft.	3 ft.
Jan. 4.....	30.4	30.7	34.3	36.6	June 28.....	71.5	67.8	62.9	59.2
Jan. 11.....	29.0	29.8	33.6	35.8	July 5.....	68.0	66.1	63.5	60.5
Jan. 18.....	30.9	31.1	33.7	35.5	July 12.....	71.5	68.2	64.6	61.3
Jan. 25.....	29.6	30.1	33.3	35.2	July 19.....	67.3	67.1	65.1	62.2
Feb. 1.....	28.2	28.5	32.0	34.2	July 26.....	69.2	66.7	64.4	62.0
Feb. 8.....	27.7	28.4	32.0	34.1	Aug. 4.....	71.4	68.5	65.7	62.9
Feb. 15.....	28.7	28.9	31.7	33.8	Aug. 9.....	71.4	68.7	66.1	63.3
Feb. 22.....	29.7	29.2	31.3	33.1	Aug. 16.....	70.0	67.7	65.9	63.5
Mar. 1.....	31.2	31.1	32.5	33.8	Aug. 23.....	68.4	66.7	66.0	63.8
Mar. 8.....	31.9	31.5	33.1	34.1	Sept. 1.....	70.7	68.1	66.0	63.8
Mar. 15.....	34.1	33.1	34.0	34.6	Sept. 13.....	66.6	65.2	65.4	63.9
Mar. 22.....	37.7	35.7	35.7	35.6	Sept. 20.....	60.7	60.0	62.1	61.8
Mar. 29.....	37.1	36.8	37.9	37.5	Sept. 27.....	52.1	54.4	59.3	59.8
Apr. 5.....	39.2	39.7	40.3	39.2	Oct. 4.....	55.8	54.4	56.3	57.0
Apr. 12.....	38.2	37.7	39.3	39.2	Oct. 11.....	51.6	50.9	54.2	55.4
Apr. 19.....	44.6	41.1	40.6	39.8	Nov. 8.....	43.0	44.4	48.6	50.3
Apr. 26.....	48.2	45.4	44.2	42.4	Nov. 15.....	40.1	41.3	45.8	48.1
May 3.....	50.1	47.5	44.7	43.4	Nov. 22.....	39.6	39.5	43.6	46.3
May 12.....	57.2	53.8	50.3	46.5	Nov. 28.....	37.2	38.2	42.7	44.9
May 17.....	56.7	54.3	51.5	48.8	Dec. 6.....	37.2	37.5	41.1	43.2
May 24.....	57.8	55.5	52.5	49.9	Dec. 13.....	32.9	34.4	39.3	41.9
June 1.....	62.2	59.7	56.3	52.8	Dec. 20.....	35.1	33.6	38.0	40.4
June 9.....	64.7	61.2	57.7	54.7	Dec. 27.....	32.9	33.6	37.4	39.7
June 14.....	63.1	60.4	58.2	55.4	Average.....	48.77	47.68	48.23	47.88
June 21.....	68.5	64.3	60.5	56.8					

This set of thermometers is placed on a knoll near the farm barn, unirrigated.

TABLE XXII.

DATES OF EXTREME TEMPERATURES AT DIFFERENT DEPTHS FROM READINGS AT 7 A. M. AND 7 P. M. SET A.

YEAR	DEPTH											
	3 Inches				6 Inches				12 Inches			
	Date	Max.	Date	Min.	Date	Max.	Date	Min.	Date	Max.	Date	Min.
1889.....	June 30.....	87.7	Jan. 9.....	16.0	July 1.....	81.2	Jan. 9.....	21.0	June 30.....	76.8	Jan. 21-22.....	26.0
1890.....	July 1.....	86.2	Jan. 2.....	14.5	July 1.....	81.2	Jan. 2.....	20.0	July 16.....	72.5	Jan. 24.....	25.5
1891.....	July 24.....	84.0	Feb. 9.....	17.8	July 11.....	80.6	Feb. 2.....	21.9	.....	.....	.....	.....
1892.....	Aug. 24.....	84.2	Jan. 13.....	16.3	Aug. 14.....	80.8	Jan. 11.....	20.7	.....	.....	.....	.....
1893.....	June 28 to July 4.....	87.5	Jan. 18.....	21.3	July 5.....	83.9	Jan. 18.....	26.0	.....	.....	.....	.....
1894.....	June 12.....	78.6	Dec. 28.....	14.7	July 27.....	76.1	Dec. 28.....	21.4	July 5.....	76.1	Jan. 21.....	30.3
1895.....	July 6.....	83.2	Jan. 15.....	8.5	July 6.....	78.8	Jan. 15.....	13.0	July 27.....	71.5	Dec. 28.....	24.3
1896.....	July 13.....	90.8	Jan. 4.....	18.8	July 13.....	86.1	Jan. 4.....	22.7	July 29.....	71.6	Jan. 15.....	19.2
1897.....	July 7.....	78.2	Jan. 5.....	18.9	Aug. 12.....	77.3	Jan. 5.....	23.9	July 13.....	77.1	Jan. 4.....	27.9
1898.....	July 15.....	85.4	Dec. 14.....	20.0	July 17.....	82.2	Jan. 27 to Dec. 14.....	24.7	Aug. 12.....	77.0	Jan. 5.....	29.5
1899.....	June 28.....	84.3	Jan. 10.....	18.8	June 28.....	79.2	Feb. 8.....	21.6	July 19.....	77.7	Jan. 27.....	28.0
1900.....	June 23.....	84.3	Feb. 17.....	24.4	June 23.....	78.7	Feb. 17.....	26.6	July 24.....	73.9	Feb. 7.....	25.3
									Aug. 20.....	73.0	Feb. 18.....	28.7

† 74 June 29, after watering grass.

TABLE XXII—Concluded.

DATES OF EXTREME TEMPERATURES AT DIFFERENT DEPTHS FROM READINGS AT 7 A. M. AND 7 P. M. SET A.

YEAR	DEPTH											
	2 Feet				3 Feet				6 Feet			
	Date	Max.	Date	Min.	Date	Max.	Date	Min.	Date	Max.	Date	Min.
1889	July 18	67.3	Jan. 28	30.9	Aug. 19	64.6	Jan. 29-31	33.3	Sept. 5-10	60.0	Mar. 3	39.2
1890	July 17-28 Aug. 7	66.9	Feb. 11	30.6	Aug. 21	64.6	Jan. 29	33.3	Sept. 1-12	60.0	Feb. 18	39.4
1891	July 26	68.7	Feb. 14-16-17	32.1	Aug. 16, 17 to Aug. 19, 20	65.6	Feb. 19, 22 to Feb. 23, 26	34.0	Sept. 17	63.8	Mar. 12-23	39.0
1892	Aug. 17	68.7	Jan. 24-25	31.4	Aug. 18	65.5	Feb. 28	33.6	Sept. 1	60.2	Feb. 24-26	39.6
1893	*July 6	75.3	Jan. 22	32.6	July 24	67.6	Jan. 23-27 to Feb. 11	34.8	†July 6	67.4	Feb. 21, 22-25	40.2
1894	June 28	69.8	Feb. 5	31.5	June 28	69.7	Feb. 27-28	33.5	||June 28	64.4	Mar. 15	38.5
1895	Aug. 2	68.0	Jan. 16	27.5	Aug. 7-8	65.9	Jan. 18	32.8	Aug. 30 to Sept. 19	61.0	Mar. 1	39.3
1896	Aug. 15-17	71.9	Jan. 6	31.6	Aug. 16-17	69.5	Jan. 8, 17, 18	35.5	Aug. 24-25	62.8	Feb. 17-22	41.0
1897	Aug. 12	76.1	Feb. 2	32.4	Aug. 17	73.6	Feb. 2-10	35.5	Aug. 16	75.5	Mar. 24 to Apr. 2	41.0
1898	July 30	73.0	Jan. 28 to Feb. 12	33.0	Sept. 1	70.6	Feb. 7-20	36.5	Sept. 5-6	67.5	Apr. 10	43.4
1899	July 26-28	69.1	Feb. 15	30.9	July 28	67.2	Feb. 23 to Mar. 4	34.0				
1900	July 15	69.2	Feb. 19	33.1	Aug. 20	68.9	Feb. 19-24	36.5				

* Water applied to lawn, 69.2, July 31, was probably highest otherwise.

† Water applied to lawn, 62.6, September 11-13.

‡ July 31, 68.3, unaffected by water.

§ August 22, 66.7.

|| September 2, 62.5.

¶ Affected by irrigation.

Observations made at 2 and 9 p. m. before July 1, 1889. Six-foot thermometer broken September 10, 1898.

TABLE XXIII.

EVAPORATION FROM WATER SURFACE, TANK 3x3x3 FEET, FLUSH WITH GROUND, AT FT. COLLINS, COLORADO. (In Inches.)
 Latitude, 40° 34'. Longitude, 105 + W. Elevation, 4,980 feet.

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Year
1887	2.46	3.23	4.60	5.55	5.19	5.75	5.23	4.24	4.12	3.26	1.48	1.60	46.71
1888	-----	-----	-----	-----	4.45	*7.70	*7.00	4.06	3.94	2.17	1.35	0.99	-----
1889	1.08	1.03	2.75	4.06	3.72	4.34	5.20	5.15	5.19	3.28	0.02	1.42	37.84
1890	0.86	2.36	3.58	3.50	4.32	5.71	5.44	5.76	3.69	2.71	1.32	1.10	40.25
1891	*1.89	1.90	2.23	2.24	5.03	4.97	5.72	4.91	4.12	3.62	1.74	0.75	39.12
1892	2.51	†2.15	2.78	3.58	3.49	4.20	4.69	5.64	5.11	3.33	1.93	1.13	40.51
1893	¶	*1.52	3.79	5.40	5.12	6.12	6.41	4.73	5.04	3.79	1.05	1.88	-----
1894	†1.14	†1.15	1.95	4.61	4.66	5.01	5.74	4.88	3.77	3.75	1.64	1.22	39.52
1895	†1.19	†1.19	¶	4.91	4.27	4.13	4.57	4.52	4.06	2.24	1.53	1.68	-----
1896	2.64	2.25	2.39	4.71	5.91	5.09	5.23	5.80	3.34	2.94	1.62	1.25	43.17
1897	1.80	2.20	¶	3.33	4.13	4.26	4.64	4.76	3.97	2.88	1.47	0.94	-----
1898	1.12	*1.31	2.53	4.65	3.90	5.67	7.33	6.57	5.57	4.64	1.36	0.67	45.32
1899	‡1.51	‡1.39	‡1.54	3.79	5.35	6.37	5.38	5.86	5.04	2.87	1.86	1.15	42.11
1900	0.96	1.55	2.32	3.12	4.53	5.51	6.26	5.43	4.55	3.74	2.10	1.54	41.61
Average	1.43	1.79	2.77	4.07	4.58	5.35	5.63	5.17	4.39	3.23	1.51	1.24	41.16

*Based on record for part of month.

†From record of two months.

‡From record from February 17th.

¶Tank punctured, Record lacking.

‡From record of three months.

TABLE XXIV.

RAINFALL AT THE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, FT. COLLINS, COLORADO.

YEAR	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Year
1872	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.02	0.20	-----
1873	0.25	0.16	0.00	1.20	2.30	1.50	1.30	0.85	0.75	0.42	0.20	0.17	9.10
1874	0.06	0.43	1.29	0.77	2.95	0.65	3.15	0.25	0.00	1.00	0.02	0.00	10.40
1879	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.75	0.15	0.60	-----
1880	0.72	1.09	0.38	0.94	0.60	0.86	1.80	0.37	1.47	2.07	-----	0.10	-----
1881	1.10	0.55	1.45	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
1882	-----	-----	0.17	-----	4.67	3.07	1.76	0.89	2.51	0.82	0.29	-----	-----
1883	1.00	1.50	0.68	-----	2.51	3.18	-----	1.78	1.00	1.29	T	1.33	-----
1884	1.10	0.70	1.15	3.94	4.84	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.10	1.80	0.35	-----
1885	1.77	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
1886	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.69	1.18	0.33	-----
1887	0.86	0.23	0.25	1.10	1.23	1.96	3.05	2.12	0.54	0.43	0.15	0.00	12.42
1888	0.29	0.36	0.73	1.23	3.39	0.47	0.60	1.01	0.29	0.88	0.38	0.16	9.79
1889	0.21	0.34	0.65	2.07	3.39	2.06	0.79	0.95	0.42	3.16	0.43	0.01	14.48
1890	0.13	0.21	0.22	3.92	1.19	0.12	1.27	3.14	0.07	0.70	0.32	0.12	13.68
1891	2.32	0.16	1.21	2.14	4.07	1.30	0.17	2.05	1.01	0.20	0.60	0.46	15.69
1892	0.60	1.29	1.52	1.60	4.83	2.42	1.32	0.22	0.14	0.93	0.23	0.01	15.45
1893	0.02	0.54	0.14	1.66	1.92	0.26	0.64	0.92	0.18	0.16	0.55	0.12	7.11
1894	0.25	0.60	0.67	0.89	3.09	0.42	1.72	1.53	2.29	T	0.14	0.76	12.36

TABLE XXIV—Concluded.

RAINFALL AT THE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, FT. COLLINS, COLORADO.

YEAR	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Year
1885.....	0.24	1.52	0.54	1.36	3.62	3.65	3.75	1.45	0.47	1.06	0.40	0.01	18.07
1886.....	0.43	0.03	1.73	1.26	1.68	3.05	3.05	2.20	1.55	0.49	0.05	0.24	15.76
1887.....	0.18	0.54	2.15	1.39	2.06	1.69	2.65	1.74	0.75	0.75	0.67	0.67	15.24
1888.....	0.14	0.08	0.50	1.08	3.65	1.37	0.50	0.98	0.50	0.82	1.24	0.17	11.08
1889.....	0.66	1.04	1.50	1.10	1.01	1.03	4.95	0.99	0.21	3.23	T	0.47	16.19
1900.....	0.25	1.12	1.07	10.56	1.75	0.82	1.14	0.16	1.92	0.24	0.07	0.11	19.21
Normal.....	0.60	0.62	0.86	2.12	2.74	1.57	1.87	1.24	0.85	0.96	0.40	0.31	14.14

INDEX.



INDEX.

A

	Page.
Agriculture, department of.....	28
Agriculture, investigations in.....	119
Agriculturist, report of.....	117
Arkansas valley sub-station.....	106
Arkansas valley sub-station, report of.....	141
Cantaloupes	141
Entomology	149
Feeding	150
Legumes	146
Meteorology	149
Orchard	149
Pastures	147
Potatoes	148
Tomatoes	146
Seeds	150
Sugar beets.....	143
Wheat	148
Assistants, agricultural department.....	29

B

Board of instruction.....	9
Botany and horticulture, department of.....	39
Bulletins	102

C

Chemistry, department of.....	45
Chemistry of cooking and cleaning.....	54
Civil and irrigation engineering.....	33
Commercial college.....	66

D

	Page.
Department of agriculture, work in.....	117
Director's report	68
Director's report of stations.....	87
Domestic, department of.....	52

E

Emergencies, etc.....	53
Entomologist, report of.....	123
Equipment and needs of agricultural department.....	121
Equipment of department of agriculture.....	28
Evaporation of water.....	216
Exchanges	113

G

General topics.....	55
Geology	47

H

History and literature.....	62
Home nursing.....	54
Horticulturist, report of.....	122
Horticulture, experimental work in.....	130
Housekeeping	55
Hydraulics and engineering building.....	34
Hygiene and sanitation.....	53

I

Insects	123
Institute work, department of zoology.....	43
Instructors and assistants.....	10
Inventories of sections.....	109
Inventories, summary of college.....	23
Irrigation engineer, report of.....	132

K

Kitchen	54
---------------	----

L

	Page.
Laboratory instruction in physics.....	35
Laboratory work in chemistry.....	46
Letter of transmittal of director.....	83
Letter of transmittal of secretary.....	11

M

Mathematics, department of.....	56
Mechanical engineering, department of.....	48
Meteorological observations at home station.....	165
Meteorological observations at	
Agricultural College	205
Arkansas valley.....	206
Lamb's, Long's peak.....	208
Laramie river.....	209
Pinkhampton	210
Plains sub-station	207
Meteorological records	169-204
Military science and tactics.....	64
Museum	43
Museum additions	44

N

Notes and records.....	120
------------------------	-----

O

Organization	120
--------------------	-----

P

Plains sub-station, report of.....	151
Corn	157
Field crops	154
Forest trees	152
Garden	153
Horticulture	151
Investigations Eastern Colorado.....	160
Soil moisture	159
Soil study	162

	Page.
Plains sub-station	106
Postgraduate work in civil engineering.....	37
Press bulletins	103
President's report	17-27
Publications, station	101

R

Rainfall	217
Regulations governing experiment stations.....	88
Rhetoric and philosophy.....	58

S

Salaries of instructors.....	21
Schedule of station work.....	94
Agricultural section	94
Arkansas valley sub-station.....	96
Botany and horticulture.....	94
Chemical section	94
Entomological section	95
Meteorology	94
Plains sub-station	96
Secretary's financial statement.....	13
Cash receipts	14
General fund	13
Morrill fund	15
Experiment station (Hatch) fund.....	15
Experiment station special fund.....	16
Experiment station funds.....	86
Seepage gains and losses.....	135
Big Thompson river.....	136
Bear creek	138
Boulder creek	138
Cache la Poudre river.....	136
Clear creek	138
Conejos river	139
Lefthand creek	137
Little Thompson	137
Rio Grande river.....	139
St. Vrain creek.....	137
South Boulder creek.....	138
Uncompahgre river	140

	Page.
Sewing	54
Short course in irrigation engineering.....	36
Soil temperature, weekly means.....	212
Soil temperature at different depths.....	214
Soil thermometers, weekly readings.....	213
Standing committees	5
State Board of Agriculture.....	3
Station staff	7, 81
Station staff changes.....	98
Station work for 1900.....	91
Student enrollment	17
Sub-stations	105

V

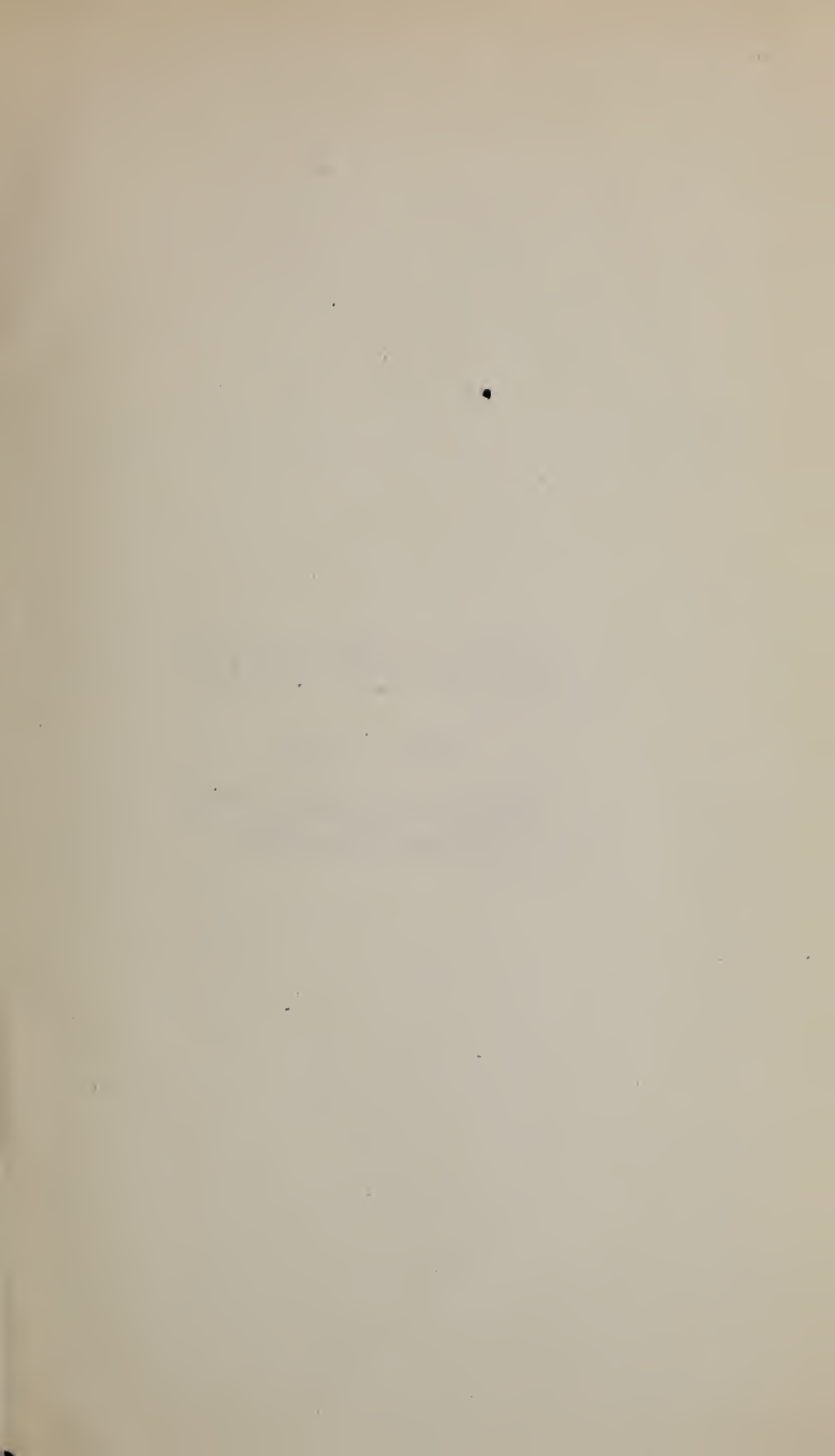
Veterinary science	73
--------------------------	----

W

Work done in agriculture.....	30
Work of instruction in zoology, etc.....	43
Work in the state.....	103

Z

Zoology, entomology and physiology.....	43
---	----



RECEIVED

MAR 27 1997

STATE PUBLICATIONS
Colorado State Library